

AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED NINE
NUMISMATIC WORKS ON VARIOUS TOPICS INCLUDING

*The Bassoli Library Part II &
The Twinleaf Library Part II*



Closing Date
THURSDAY, MARCH 5, 2009



GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books
P. O. Drawer 3100 * Crestline, CA 92325 USA

PRICES REALIZED LIST

AUCTION SALE 109 • IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE • MARCH 5, 2009

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE · FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 • Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: GFK@numislit.com • web site: www.numislit.com

1	250	74	50	155	120	227	850	288	150	346	30	400	25	467	275	549	55	629	150	692	160	797	60
2	250	76	200	156	52	229	126	289	140	347	25	401	100	468	100	553	45	630	15	693	85	798	95
3	130	77	375	160	350	230	50	290	375	349	25	402	38	470	450	556	10	631	90	694	40	799	85
4	70	79	100	163	80	231	160	292	85	350	25	403	55	471	200	557	10	632	100	695	40	800	20
5	160	82	60	164	70	232	60	293	50	351	25	404	25	472	225	558	30	633	25	696	1600	804	30
7	60	84	200	167	70	233	50	295	75	352	75	405	25	473	85	560	35	635	15	697	60	806	400
8	500	85	125	169	275	234	125	297	105	353	90	406	25	474	200	561	20	637	30	698	50	807	300
9	38	86	100	170	170	235	165	298	300	355	140	407	44	475	275	563	74	638	55	699	60	809	550
10	105	91	80	171	225	236	225	299	300	356	125	409	275	476	25	569	25	639	20	700	60	811	90
11	110	93	40	172	36	237	170	300	275	357	45	410	350	477	10	570	10	641	25	701	70	812	90
14	90	95	85	173	30	238	80	301	130	358	40	412	55	479	20	573	15	645	40	702	120	813	85
15	450	96	475	178	180	239	85	302	240	359	18	413	25	480	15	576	10	646	60	703	40	814	85
16	850	98	110	180	186	240	120	303	240	361	25	414	260	481	10	577	30	647	30	704	375	815	18
17	175	99	200	183	125	242	70	304	140	362	30	418	425	483	20	578	50	653	35	705	70	816	18
21	80	101	260	184	200	243	550	305	140	363	100	419	130	490	40	579	95	654	325	709	100	818	225
23	275	104	120	185	35	244	240	306	130	364	85	420	61	491	35	580	550	656	30	710	40	819	70
24	160	105	180	187	65	245	90	307	120	366	175	425	25	498	100	584	30	657	130	711	50	820	55
25	210	108	220	189	75	246	130	309	120	367	120	426	50	500	80	586	15	658	50	712	50	821	55
26	300	112	35	190	525	248	170	310	40	368	475	427	80	502	40	587	15	659	50	715	135	822	475
27	165	113	120	191	175	249	150	311	52	369	130	430	60	503	10	588	125	660	225	716	65	823	305
29	40	114	105	192	200	250	650	312	43	370	70	431	150	504	20	589	35	661	50	717	55	824	62
30	160	117	150	193	150	251	220	313	30	371	60	432	120	505	30	590	25	662	40	719	100	826	20
31	38	118	180	197	550	254	160	314	135	372	35	433	40	506	31	591	50	663	450	720	200	828	60
32	38	121	20	199	225	255	475	315	45	373	30	434	50	507	55	593	35	665	51	723	230	829	20
33	40	122	200	200	200	256	60	316	25	374	30	435	38	509	90	595	120	666	101	724	110	830	375
34	38	124	55	201	200	257	60	317	80	375	30	436	65	510	30	598	25	667	165	725	65	831	200
35	100	126	140	202	50	258	325	318	100	376	65	437	260	512	15	599	18	668	85	726	300	832	350
36	40	128	140	203	125	259	1000	319	70	377	200	440	80	513	18	600	40	669	140	727	80	833	45
37	27	129	160	205	55	260	30	321	315	378	40	442	50	514	40	601	25	670	90	729	50	836	120
38	130	130	775	206	75	261	25	322	305	379	40	444	60	516	50	602	25	671	90	731	45	837	30
39	110	131	150	207	55	263	650	323	305	380	300	446	180	517	15	603	30	672	30	733	46	841	38
43	150	133	80	208	50	264	2000	324	325	381	105	447	1200	518	55	606	75	673	70	735	65	844	30
45	55	134	30	209	45	265	140	325	86	382	80	448	150	519	60	607	41	674	275	736	40	845	35
46	160	135	23	210	50	266	40	326	75	383	106	451	125	520	60	608	100	675	35	740	40	846	250
47	23	136	40	211	175	267	265	329	25	384	45	452	51	521	125	609	100	677	30	744	30	847	50
48	140	137	120	212	150	268	25	330	85	385	40	453	65	524	15	610	45	678	35	745	65	848	45
49	260	138	100	213	38	269	200	331	400	386	165	454	200	528	25	612	30	679	35	746	40	849	33
50	80	140	65	214	40	270	50	332	450	387	30	455	300	530	15	613	15	682	40	747	55	850	38
53	65	141	40	216	25	271	55	334	110	388	25	456	25	532	40	617	50	683	132	748	55	851	50
57	70	142	65	217	25	272	135	335	150	389	55	457	225	533	45	618	55	684	350	749	70	852	27
58	125	143	130	218	25	275	31	336	70	390	130	458	200	534	45	621	220	685	90	750	70	853	85
59	310	144	110	219	25	276	45	337	25	393	25	459	200	535	40	622	55	686	15	754	15	854	155
61	240	145	90	220	25	279	25	340	25	395	30	460	200	539	13	623	55	687	60	756	30	855	45
64	120	146	225	221	25	281	45	341	25	396	30	461	550	542	20	624	25	688	300	780	30	856	30
65	100	147	65	222	45	282	70	342	37	397	30	462	400	544	30	625	45	689	265	794	45	857	60
66	35	148	125	223	25	283	160	343	40	398	35	463	165	546	30	627	160	690	40	795	45	861	1100
67	110	150	80	225	150	285	40	344	170	399	35	465	55	548	40	628	30	691	325	796	15	862	225
69	140	153	200	226	375	287	40	345	60														

AUCTION SALE 109

THE FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY *PART II*

FEATURING A REMARKABLE VARIETY OF CLASSIC WORKS ON ITALIAN NUMISMATICS

THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY *PART II*

FORMED BY A COIN COLLECTOR WHO ASSEMBLED COMPLETE SETS OF UNITED STATES

LARGE CENTS BY BOTH SHELDON & NEWCOMB NUMBERS, SAVE ONLY THREE UNIQUE LATE DATES

& OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES

INCLUDING CLASSIC WORKS ON HISTORICAL MEDALS • ANCIENT NUMISMATICS • DU BOIS'S 1846 *PLEDGES OF HISTORY* • NUMISMATIC WALL ART • BRITISH NUMISMATICS • NUMISMATICALLY ORIENTED ACTS OF PARLIAMENT 1695-1883 • A 1974 SPECIAL CONVENTION ISSUE OF THE RED BOOK • A 1799 ACT OF PARLIAMENT AUTHORIZING MATTHEW BOULTON TO ERECT A MINT IN RUSSIA • AND MANY OTHER NOTABLE WORKS ON A VARIETY OF TOPICS



Closing Date: Thursday, March 5, 2009

Telephone Bids Will Be Accepted Until 6:00 PM

Fax, Telephone Message, and Email Bids Will Be Accepted Until Midnight

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • *Fine Numismatic Books*

P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA

Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: GFK@numislit.com • web site: numislit.com

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.
2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.
3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. A fifteen percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$3.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, must have electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Bank of America, Branch #0189, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "G", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92332. Account No. 01895-02376. IBAN/SWIFT Number: BOFAUS3N. ABA Code/Fedwire Routing Number: 026009593. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of \$1.00 per \$100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigintiquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers.

Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range.

Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

CONSIGNMENT *A*THE DR. FERDINANDO
BASSOLI LIBRARY PART IIANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN
NUMISMATICS • FEATURING WORKS
ON ITALIAN COINS & MEDALS

1 Acami, Conte Giacomo. *DELL'ORIGINE ED ANTICHITÀ DELLA ZECCA PONTIFICIA. OVE CON AUTENTICI MONUMENTI, E CON NUOVE OSSERVAZIONI SI CONFERMA L' ANTICHISSIMO TEMPORALE DOMINIO, E LA SOVRANITÀ DELLA SANTA SEDE NE' PROPRI STATI. DISSERTAZIONE.* Roma: Nella Stamperia di Angelo Rotili, e Filippo Bacchelli nel Palazzo de' Massimi, 1752. (8), 1 [i.e., 50] pages, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, engraved initials, headpiece and tailpiece, 3 engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 27 x 20 cm. Contemporary vellum, spine lettered in gilt. Near fine. (200.00)
Gnechi page 319. Ciferri page 9. Lipsius page 3. Seldom offered.

2 (Addison, Joseph). *DELLA UTILITÀ DELLE ANTICHE MEDAGLIE. DIALOGHI NOVISSIMAMENTE RECATI DALL' IDIOMA INGLESE NELL' ITALIANO.* In Bologna: Per Lelio dalla Volpe Impresore dell' Istituto delle Scienze, 1760. xiv, 188, (4) pages, 10 engraved plates of ancient coins. Octavo: 20 x 13 cm. Later decorative boards, vellum corners, minor internal discoloration. Very good. (200.00)
A rare translation of Addison's *Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals* Not in Lipsius.

3 Agostini, A. *DESCRIZIONE DELLE MONETE CONIATE DA GONZAGA NELLA ZECCA DI CASTIGLIONE DELLE STIVIERE.* (Brescia, 1895). (2), 64 pages, 8 lithographic plates of coins. Later wrappers. Near fine. (50.00)
Ex Collecta Piemontese di Archeologia. Ciferri page 12.

4 Aldini, Pier Vittorio. *SOPRA UN' ANTICA MONETA DI LODI.* Pavia: Presso Valerio Fusi e C., 1836. 19, (1) pages, 1 coin engraving. 23 x 15 cm. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (125.00)
Inscribed by the author. Gnechi page 164. Ciferri page 13. Quite rare.

5 Ambrosoli, Solone. *ZECCHIE ITALIANE. RAPPRESENTATE NELLA RACCOLTA NUMISMATICA.* Como: Coi tipi di Carlo Franchi, 1881. xxiv, (4), 53, (3) pages, title printed in red and black within a decorative gold border, 8 fine plates depicting coins, comprised of mounted sepia photographic prints. Large quarto. Original red cloth-backed printed boards a bit worn and discolored. Near fine. (150.00)
Gnechi page 420 (recording only an 1868 edition in octavo). Ciferri page 15 (termining this the second edition). Esemplare N. 93, inscribed to Prof. Angelo De Guernatis. A rare photographically-illustrated work on Italian numismatics; one of only 150 copies issued.

6 Anfosso, Luigi. *PER DIFENDERCI DALLA FALSA MONETA CARTACEA.* Milano: Stab. Tipo-Litografico Fed. Sacchetti e C., 1911. 79, (1) pages, including 8 pages of illustrations depicting paper money, watermarks, etc., a tipped-in sample of watermark banknote paper, and 3 tipped-in paper money size charts printed in red on translucent paper. 20.5 x 13.5 cm. Original printed pictorial card covers. Fine. (150.00)
Not in McKerchar. The superb paper sample of CARTIERE PIETRO MILANI FABRIANO depicts the watermark used on 1000 lire notes, which incorporates a remarkable medallion portrait of Liberty. The size charts, entitled *Sagoma perimetrale della Carta Moneta Italiana*, allow one to easily confirm the dimensions of various denominations of the "Biglietti di Stato e della Banca d'Italia," the "Banco di Sicilia," and the "Banco di Napoli" notes Rare.

7 Assandria, G. *UNA FAMIGLIA TORINESE D'ARTISTI I LAVY.* Torino, 1916. 68 pages, very large folding genealogical table, 12 plates depicting medals. 26.5 x 17.5 cm. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (75.00)
Inscribed by the author. Not in Ciferri.

8 Avellino, Francesco M. *ITALIAE VETERIS NUMISMATA.* Neapoli: Excudebat Dominicus Sangiacomo, 1808 & 1811; Ex Officina Monitoris, 1814. Two parts and the supplement, bound in one volume. (4), 108; 32, (4), 52 pages. (bound with) Avellino, F. M. *GIORNALE NUMISMATICO. OPERA PERIODICA... TOMO I & TOMO II.* In Napoli: Presso Domenico Sangiacomo, 1808-1812. The first six issues complete. (4), 64; 32 pages, 4 + 1 engraved plates depicting ancient coins. Quarto: 25 x 19.5 cm. Modern decorative boards, printed spine label, occasional minor discoloration. Fine. (250.00)
Ex libris Furio Ersetti. Rare.

9 Banca Carige. *LA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI BANCA CARIGE. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI GENOVA E IMPERIA.* Milano, 2006. 263, (1) pages, well illustrated throughout, with thousands of coins depicted. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
A handsome publication depicting gold and silver Italian coins from the twelfth to the twentieth century, catalogued by Giovanni Battista Barbieri.

10 Banca Popolare di Novara. *LA MONETA ITALIANA: UN SECOLO DAL 1870.* Novara, 1971. 558 pages, profusely illustrated throughout with full-color depictions of paper money and coins, documents, etc. (also) Banca Popolare di Novara. *PRIMO CENTENARIO.* Novara, 1971. 210, (30) pages, profusely illustrated throughout in full-color. (also) Popolare di Novara. *LA MONETA ITALIANA. APPENDICE.* Novara, 1979-1980. 162, (14) pages, profusely illustrated throughout with full-color depictions of a wide variety of American and other occupation paper money, including military payment certificates, other paper currency and financial instruments, coins, etc. Three volumes. Large thick folio. Original uniform green leatherette, lettered in gilt, the three volumes housed in two matching slipcases, plastic dust wrappers. Very fine. (200.00)
A sumptuous production. The first two volumes were issued on the centennial of the bank.

- 11 Barbarigo, Nicolò. **ANDREA GRITTI PRINCIPIS VENETI-ARUM VITA NICOLAO BARBADICO AUCTORE ALEXANDRO ALBRITIO PROCURATORIS DIVI MARCI DIGNITATEM INUENTE PRIMUM EDITA.** Venetiis: Typis Caroli Palesii, 1792. (8), 15, (1), lv, (1) pages, including a finely engraved frontispiece, a fine title engraving, a very fine text engraving, and a very fine engraving at the end. Quarto: 27.5 x 20 cm. Later plain wrappers, minor internal staining. Very good or better. (125.00)
A numismatically-illustrated biography of Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice from 1523 to 1538. Written by Niccolò Barbarigo (1534-1579), it includes a biography of him by Jacopo Morelli. The fine illustrations depict portrait medals of Gritti.
- 12 Barthelemy, J. B. A. A. **NOUVEAU MANUEL COMPLET DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE.** Paris: Manuels-Roret, 1851. (4), iv, 452; (2) pages, 12 double-page lithographic plates depicting both sides of 433 ancient coins. (also) Barthelemy, J. B. A. A. **NOUVEAU MANUEL COMPLET DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNE.** Paris: Manuels-Roret, (1852). (4), xxxii, 464; (2) pages, 12 double-page lithographic plates depicting both sides of 577 medieval and modern coins. Two 24mo text volumes; plates to both parts bound in a single oblong octavo plate atlas. All three volumes bound in contemporary matching brown quarter morocco, gilt, bindings a little worn but sound, contents a bit foxed. A very good or better set. (100.00)
A pleasing set of Barthelemy's illustrated general guides to coin collecting.
- 13 Barthelemy, A. de. **NOUVEAU MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE.** Paris: Manuels-Roret, 1890. viii, 483, (1); 23, (1) pages, 12 double-page lithographic plates depicting both sides of 433 ancient coins. Two volumes. 24mo and oblong 8vo. Matching maroon half leather, gilt. Near fine. (also) Barthelemy, J. B. A. A. **NOUVEAU MANUEL COMPLET DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNE.** Paris: Manuels-Roret, (1852). (4), xxxii, 464; (2) pages, 24mo text volume only. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, binding worn. Very good. (50.00)
- 14 Bartolotti, Franco. **LA MEDAGLIA ANNUALE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI DA PAOLO V A PAOLO VI, 1605-1967.** Rimini, 1967. xxii, 121, 478, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations of medals. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14*78. Scarce and important.
- *****
- 15 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Crestline & London, 2001. *First English Edition.* 88 pages, 16 plates. Original green full morocco, gilt, silk headbands, all page edges gilt, slipcase. Very fine. (250.00)
Leatherbound Presentation Edition. One of only four copies so issued: one to the author, one to the translator, one to Douglas Saville and one to George Kolbe. Originally published in book form in 1985 by Leo S. Olshchik of Florence in Italian, this edition, translated by Elizabeth Saville, was carefully revised and updated by the author. It's a delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works.
- *****
- 16 Battaglini, F(rancesco) G(etano). **MEMORIE ISTORICHE DI RIMINO E DE' SUOI SIGNORI ARTATAMENTE SCRITTE AD ILLUS-TRARE LA ZECCA, E LA MONETA RIMINESE DI G. F. B. PUBBLICATE, E CORREDATE DI NOTE DA GUID' ANTONIO ZANETTI.** In Bologna: Nella Stamperia di Lelio dalla Volpe, 1789. viii, 365, (3) pages, handwritten letter, 2 folding genealogical tables, 8 folding plates, primarily depicting medals and coins. Quarto. Modern brown cloth, red leather spine label, gilt, minor internal discoloration. Near fine. (150.00)
From the library of Cardinal Grimaldi, with his ink stamp at the base of the title. Bound in is a handwritten 1837 letter from the author's son. Gnechi page 310.
- 17 Bazzi, G. & Santoni, M. **VADE-MECUM DEL RACCOLTITORE DI MONETE ITALIANE OSSIA REPERTORIO NUMISMATICO CHE NE CONTIENE I MOTTE E GLI EMBLEMI, I SIGNORI, I FEUDATARI E LE LORO ZECHE, LA BIBLIOGRAFIA ED ALTRE MOLTE INDICAZIONI.** Camerino: Tipografia Lit. Mercuri, 1886. vii, (1), 215, (1) pages. Nicely bound in recent black quarter leather, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, minor internal discoloration as usual. Very fine. (150.00)
Ex King Victor Emmanuel III with his printed armorial label: "Proprietà Privata di sua Maestà il Re Vittorio Emanuele III" on the half-title and an ink stamped crowned VE monogram at the head of the title. Ciferri page 52.
- 18 Berghaus, Peter, *Editor.* **NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR 1500-1864. DIE ENTWICKLUNG DER METHODEN EINER WISSENSCHAFT.** Wiesbaden: Wolfenbütteler Forschungen, *Band 64*, 1995. 247, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed boards. Very fine. (also) Albert, Rainer & Cunz, Reiner. **WISSENSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE DER NUMISMATIK.** Speyer, 1995. 248 pages, numerous illustrations. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (100.00)
Two fine collections of essays on early numismatic books and kindred topics.
- 19 Bernareggi, Ernesto. **MONETE D'ORO CON RITRATTO DEL RINASCIMENTO ITALIANO, 1450-1515.** Milano, 1954. 200, (4) pages, text illustrations of coins, 22 plates of coin enlargements. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10170*. Scarce and important.
- 20 Bernareggi, Ernesto. **ISTITUZIONI DI NUMISMATICA.** Milano, 1968. 136, (2) pages, 29 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed by the author.
- 21 Berni, Giulio. **LE MEDAGLIE DEGLI ANNI SANTI.** Barcelona, 1950. xvv, (1), 227, (3) pages, 515 descriptions, text illustrations. Original printed card covers a bit discolored. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14735.
- 22 Bertelè, Tommaso. **MONETE E SIGILLI DI ANNA DI SAVOIA, IMPERATRICE DI BISANZIO.** Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 1937. 69, (5), (2) pages, text figures, 11 fine plates. Folio. Original printed boards a little worn, internally very fine. (200.00)
Ciferri page 58. Clain-Stefanelli 5465. Copy Number 41 of only 250 issued.
- 23 Beulé, E. **LES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES.** Paris: Chez Rollin, 1858. (4), 417, (3) pages, engraved coin illustrations in the text. Large quarto: 32 x 26 cm. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn. Near fine. (250.00)
No. 201 of only 300 copies printed. A classic work.

24 Bigi, Quirino. DI CAMILLO E SIRO DA CORREGGIO E DELLA LORO ZECCA. MEMORIE STORICO-NUMISMATICHE. Modena: Tipografia di Carlo Vicenzi, 1870. 126 pages, 10 attractively engraved plates. Tall quarto. Maroon half cloth and marbled boards, green leather spine label, gilt, text a bit browned. Fine. (150.00)
Gnechi page 86, Ciferri page 60. Very scarce.

25 Brambilla, Camillo. MONETE DI PAVIA. RACCOLTE ED ORDINATE DICHIARATE. Pavia, 1883. (10), 502 pages, title printed in red and black, 12 well-engraved plates of coins with facing descriptive text. Quarto. Modern linen, red leather spine label, gilt, minimal foxing. Fine. (200.00)
Ciferri page 76. Gnechi page 275. Rarely offered.

26 Brunatius, Joannes. JOANNIS BRUNATII DE RE NUMMARIA PATAVINORUM. Venetiis: Typis J. Baptistae Pasquali, 1744. xvi, 173, (1) pages, woodcut decorations and initials, three well-engraved plates of both sides of 26 coins, some pencil notes in the margins. Octavo: 19 x 13 cm. Well bound in antique brown full calf, sides paneled in blind, five raised bands, tan morocco spine label, gilt, remaining panels decorated in gilt, title dusty. Fine. (250.00)
Lipsius page 60. Gnechi page 261. Ciferri page 78. Seldom offered.

27 Brunetti, Lodovico. OPUS MONETALE CIGOI. (BIOGRAFIA CRITICA DEL CIGO E CATALOGO SISTEMATICO DELLE SUE FALSIFICAZIONI). (Bologna), 1966. (2), v-xxxvii, (1), 158, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, additional portrait plate, facsimile letter plate, 14 plates depicting coins. Quarto. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16223. Grierson page 28. Scarce.

28 Cagiati, Memmo. LE MONETE DEL RE MANFREDI NEL REAME DELLE DUE SICILIE. Roma, 1915. 32 pages, text illustrations. (bound with) Cagiati, Memmo. UNA RETTIFICA ALL CLASSIFICA DELLE MONETE CONIATE NELLA ZECCA DI MESSINA DA FEDERICO II E FEDERICO III D'ARAGONA. Napoli, 1913. 11, (1) pages, text illustrations. (bound with) Cagiati, Memmo. LA ZECCA DI BENEVENTO. Milano, 1916-17. xxx, (2), 124 pages, text illustrations. Front wrapper bound in. Contemporary parchment and boards, brown leather spine label, gilt, occasional minor internal discoloration. Generally fine. (also) Cagiati, Memmo. SUPPLEMENTO ALL' OPERA LE MONETE DEL REAME DELLE DUE SICILIE... ANNO 4°, NUMERO 2°. (Napoli), Aprile-Giugno 1914. 72 pages, illustrated. Original wrappers. Very good. (125.00)
The main work, *La Zecca di Benevento*, is inscribed by the author.

29 Cagiati, Memmo. I TIPI MONETALI DELLA ZECCA DI SALERNO. ATLANTE - PREZZARIO. Caserta, (1925). 101, (3) pages, including 44 plates of coins. Original printed card covers a bit discolored. Near fine. (75.00)
One of only 250 copies issued. Clain-Stefanelli 6856: "A listing for collectors; it refers to the period of the Normans, Lombards, Svevi."

30 Caire, Pietro. NUMISMATICA E SFRAGISTICA NOVARESE DEL DOTT. COMMENDATORE PIETRO CAIRE. MEMORIA I. II. E III. Novara, 1882. vi, (3), 6-259, (3) pages, 19 plates of coins, medals,

scals, etc. Maroon quarter cloth, red spine label, in gilt and silver, title browned, front wrapper bound in. Near fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14738. Gnechi page 252. Ciferri page 90.

31 Cairola, Aldo. LE MONETE DELL'UNITA' D'ITALIA. Roma, 1970. 222, (2) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Large quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, color dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10175.

32 Cairola, Aldo. LE ANTICHE ZECHE D'ITALIA. Roma, 1971. 270, (2) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Large quarto. Original red leatherette, lettered in gilt, color dust jacket faded at spine. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6762.

33 Cairola, Aldo. LE MONETE DEL RINASCIMENTO. Roma, 1973. 286, (2) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Large quarto. Original crimson leatherette, gilt, pictorial dust jacket faded on spine. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10176.

34 Cairola, Aldo. LE ZECHE DEGLI STATI ITALIANI. Roma, 1974. 281, (7) pages, numerous full color plates and other illustrations of coins. Folio. Original brown leatherette, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

35 Canonica, Giuseppe. LA ZECCA DI CORTEMILIA DEI MARCHESI DEL CARRETTO. Carmagnola, 1914. 98, (2) pages, text illustrations of coins, folding genealogical table, folding early city plan, a plate of a panoramic city view, folding plate of city views. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Ciferri page 93.

36 Cantelli, Giuseppe. UNA RACCOLTA FIORENTINA DI MEDAGLIE TRA '600 E '700. II. Firenze, 1979. 181, (11) pages, large illustrations of medals throughout. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

37 Capobianchi, V. APPUNTI PER SERVIRE ALL'ORDINAMENTO DELLE MONETE CONIATE DAL SENATO DI ROMA DAL 1184 AL 1439 E DEGLI STEMMI PRIMITIVI DEL COMUNE DI ROMA. Roma: Estratto dall' Archivio della R. Società Romana di storia patria — Vol. XVIII & XIX, 1895-1896. Two volumes. 33, (1); 51, (1) pages, occasional text illustrations of coins, 3 folding plates depicting coins. Original matching printed blue wrappers a trifle discolored. Fine. (50.00)
Both the main work and the continuation are inscribed by the author.

38 Carboneri, Giovanni. LA CIRCOLAZIONE MONETARIA NEI DIVERSI STATI. VOL. I: MONETE E BIGLIETTI IN ITALIA DALLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE AI NOSTRI GIORNI. Roma, 1915. vii, (1), 950 pages, tables, coin illustrations in the text. Thick quarto: 28 x 19.5 cm. Handsomely bound in three quarter vellum, marbled paper sides, flat spine ruled and decorated in gilt with crimson and black morocco spine labels, gilt, red top page edges, original printed gray card covers bound in. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10179: "A handsome example of this standard work. Rare."

- 39 Caronni, Felice. *MANUALE DOCTRINAE NUMORUM VETERUM A CELEBERR. ECKHELIO EDITAE A D. FELICE CARONNI...* Romae, 1808. viii, 144 pages. 21 x 14 cm. Contemporary quarter calf, black spine label, gilt, spine a bit worn. Near fine. (75.00)
Lipsius page 20.

- 40 Castellani, Giuseppe. *CATALOGO DELLA RACCOLTA NUMISMATICA PAPADOPOLI-ALDOBRANDINI. VOLUME I & II.* Venezia: Civico Museo Correr, 1925. Two volumes. xix, (5), 379, (1); 410, (6) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 14 fine plates of coins and medals. Small folio. Original printed card covers, text of second volume a trifle creased. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6902. Grierson page 162. A most important collection, featuring Venetian coins. Scarce.

- 41 *CATALOGO DEGLI OGGETTI D'ARTE E D'ANTICHITÀ DEL MUSEO CIVICO DI VERONA.* Verona: Vicentini e Franchini Tipografi Imp., 1865. 363, (1) pages. Original green wrappers. Fine. (150.00)
Largely devoted to the museum's extensive holdings of ancient Roman coins. Rare.

- 42 Cattaneo, Gaetano. *CATALOGUS POPULORUM, URBIUM ET REGUM QUORUM NUMI ADSERVANTUR IN MUS ROGIO OFFICINAE MONETARIAE MEDIOLANENSIS.* Mediolani: Ex Regia Typographia, 1813. (4), 76 pages. Later plain wrappers. Fine. (75.00)

- 43 Cibrario, Luigi & Pronis, Domenico Casimiro. *DOCUMENTI SIGILLI E MONETE APPARTENENTI ALLA STORIA DELLA MONARCHIA DI SAVOIA RACCOLTI IN SAVOIA IN ISVIZZERA ED IN FRANCIA PER ORDINE DEL RE CARLO ALBERTO.* Torino: Dalla Stamperia Reale, 1833. (4), 121 (3), 389, (3) pages, engraved frontispiece plate of coins and a seal. Handsomely bound in antique speckled quarter calf and marbled boards, spine ruled in gilt, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Leitzmann page 26. Rare.

- 44 Ciferri, R. *SAGGIO DI BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMATICA MEDIOEVALE ITALIANA.* Pavia, 1961. (2), 498 pages, scattered ink corrections and additions Original gray card cover. Fine. (50.00)

- 45 Ciferri, R. *REPERTORIO ALFABETICO DI NUMISMATICA MEDIOEVALE E MODERNA, PRINCIPALMENTE ITALIANA.* Pavia, 1963. Two volumes. (2), vii, 512; (2), (513)-1023, (1) pages. Original matching printed card covers, dust jackets. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6757. Useful.

- 46 Clain-Stefanelli, E. F. *NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.* München, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. Very fine. (also) Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. *SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.* New York, 1965. (14), 406 pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.

- 47 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E. et Vladimir. *MONNAIES EUROPEENNES ET MONNAIES COLONIALES AMÉRICAINES ENTRE 1450 ET 1789.* Fribourg, 1978. 327, (1) pages, well illustrated, with

numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)
Volume 5 in the multi-lingual series of fine numismatic publications known as *L'Univers des Monnaies, Die Welt der Münzen, and The World of Numismatics.* An English edition was never published.

- 48 Conti, Giuseppe Antonio. *SULLA FALSIFICAZIONE ED ALTERRAZIONE DELLE MONETE. DISSERTAZIONE.* Milano: Co' Tipi di Luigi di Giacomo Pirola, 1834. 39, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (125.00)
Rare.

- 49 Cordero di S. Quintino, Giulio. *DELLA ZECCA E DELLE MONETE DEGLI ANTICHI MARCHESI DELLA TOSCANA. EDIZIONE SECONDA EMENDATA.* Pisa: Presso Sebastiano Nistri, 1821. 172 pages, 1 engraved plate. Contemporary tan paper boards, brown spine label, gilt, minor internal discoloration. Near fine. (150.00)
From the library of S. E. il Marchese Arborio di Brema. Ciferri page 126.

- 50 (Cordero) di S. Quintino, Giulio. *DELLA ZECCA E DELLE MONETE DI LUCCA NEI SECOLO DI MEZZO. DISCORSI.* (Lucca): Memorie e documenti per servire alla storia di Lucca, *Tomo XI*, (1860). 54 pages, 3 engraved plates depicting coins with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Blue paste-paper boards. Generally fine. (50.00)
Armorial ex libris Barone Ulrich-Bansa.

- 51 Crespellani, Arsenio. *LA ZECCA DI MODENA NEI PERIODI COMUNALE ED ESTENSE, CORREDATA DI TAVOLE E DOCUMENTI.* Modena: Tipi di G.T. Vincenzi e Nipoti, 1884. vi, (2), 376, (2) pages, tables, 17 fine lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Recent green quarter morocco and marbled boards, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Fine. (250.00)
Grecchi page 219. Ciferri page 134. Clain-Stefanelli 10316. Scarce.

- 52 Crespellani, Arsenio. *MEDAGLIE ESTENSE E AUSTRO-ESTENSE.* Modena, 1893. 178, (2) pages, halftone text illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth-backed stiff marbled card covers, binding worn, internally near fine. (150.00)
Ciferri page 134. Clain-Stefanelli 14746.

- 53 Cunnally, John. *IMAGES OF THE ILLUSTRIOUS: THE NUMISMATIC PRESENCE IN THE RENAISSANCE.* Princeton University Press, 1999. xi, (3), 230 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
Cunnally's work is an engaging guide to early numismatic scholarship, emphasizing sixteenth century coin books, culminating in "A Biographical and Bibliographical Guide to Renaissance Numismatists and Their Books."

- 54 Darier, Hugues. *TABLEAU DU TITRE, POIDS ET VALEUR, DES DIFFÉRENTS MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT, QUI CIRCULENT DANS LE COMMERCE, AVEC EMPREINTES...* Genève, 1807. Finely engraved title, (4), 86 pages, tables, 41 well-engraved plates of coins. (bound with) *SUPPLÉMENT AU TABLEAU DU TITRE, POIDS ET VALEURS DES MONNAIES.* 4 pages, 11 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary calf and paper boards, gilt, spine ruled in gilt. Very good. (125.00)
Leitzmann page 31. Complete with the supplement and plates 42-52. Scarce.

- [illegible]

70 Ferraro, Salvatore. **LE MONETE DI GAETA CON APPENDICE SU LE MEDAGLIE**. Napoli: Tipografia Meli & Joele, 1915. (2), 135, (1) pages, 79 text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Generally fine. (150.00)
Ciferri page 169. One of only 500 copies issued, published posthumously.

71 (Franzi, S.). **LA MONETA OGGETTO ISTORICO, CIVILE, E POLITICO**. Bergamo, 1987 reprint. (16), 198, (2) pages. Faux vellum over boards, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Ciferri page 177 (original 1769 edition).

72 Fusco, Giovan Vincenzo. **INTORNO ALLE ZECHE ED ALLE MONETE BATTUTE NEL REAME DI NAPOLI DA RE CARLO VIII DI FRANCIA**. Napoli: Nella Stamperia del Fibreno, 1846. 135, (3) pages, 7 well-engraved plates depicting coins, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Gnechi page 243. Ciferri page 183. Engel et Serrure 2658.

73 Fusco, Salvatore. **DISSERTAZIONE SU DI UNA MONETA DEL RE RUGGIERO DETTA DUCATO**. Napoli: Nella Stamperia Reale, 1812. (6), 88 pages, 1 well-engraved plate of coins. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter calf, handsomely decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Ciferri page 184. Gnechi page 243. A charming example.

74 Gabiani, Nicola. **GIUSEPPE MARIA BONZANIGO DA ASTI. INTAGLIATORE IN LEGNO ED IN AVORIO (1745-1820)**. Torino, 1920. 104 pages, full page portrait, 26 plates, several of numismatic interest. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

75 Gaetano, Forisio. **LE MONETE DELLE ZECHE DI SALERNO. PRIMA & SECONDA PARTE...** Salerno, 1891 & 1893. 43, (1); xiv, 57, (1) pages, genealogical table, 10 lithographic plates depicting coins. Folio. Original matching blue wrappers a trifle discolored. Fine. (200.00)
Not in Ciferri. Rare.

76 Garampius, Joseph. **DE NUMMO ARGENTEO BENEDICTI III. PONT. MAX. DISSERTATIO IN QUAM PLURA AD PONTIFICIAM HISTORIAM ILLUSTRANDAM, ET JOANNÆ PAPISSÆ FABULAM REFEL- LENDAM PROFERUNTUR. ACCEDUNT NUMMI ALIQUOT ROMANORUM PONTIFICUM HACTENUS INFIDITI ET APPENDIX VETERUM MONUMENTORUM**. Roma: Excudebat Nicolaus, et Marcus Plearini, 1749. 174, (4) pages, title engraving of a coin, woodcut initials and occasional mostly numismatic engravings in the text, 1 engraved plate of depicting both sides of 15 coins. Quarto: 25 x 18.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over stiff boards, gilt, speckled page edges, minimal internal discoloration. Fine or better. (250.00)
Ipsius page 140. Gnechi page 133. Ciferri page 188. Brunet 21619. A most pleasing example of the first publication of the Rimini-born scholar and later Cardinal. Giuseppe Garampi, 1725-1922.

77 Gazzera, Costanzo. **MEMORIE STORICHE DEI TIZZONI CONTI DI DESANA E NOTIZIA DELLE LORO MONETE**. Torino: Stamperia

Reale, 1842. (4), 246, (2) pages, title printed in three colors with a finely engraved vignette, numismatic text illustration, folding genealogical table, 6 well-engraved folding plates of coins. Quarto. Later plain green boards a bit discolored, deckle page edges, internally a fine example. (350.00)
Leitzmann page 47. Ciferri page 191. Gnechi page 102. Bassoli page 71: "a fine volume with plates." Quite rare.

78 [General Works, Etc.]. **OVER TWENTY ITEMS**. Including: Sachero's 1968 *Guida alla Numismatica*; 2002 *Spink Numismatic Circular*; Nathanson's 1975 *Thomas Simon, His life and work 1618-1665*; Lenormant's Nouvelle Édition *Monnaies et Médailles*; Cappelli's 1965 *Manuale di Numismatica*; Friedberg's 1965 *Second Edition Gold Coins of the World*; Lincar's 1970 *An Advanced Guide to Coin Collecting*; Yeoman's 1959 *A Catalog of Modern World Coins*; Pollard & Mori's 1981 *Medaglie e Monete*; Fava, Sachero, & Viale's 1964 *Il Medagliere delle raccolte numismatiche torinesi*; Orlandoni's 1983 *Antiche Monete in val d'Aosta*; seven UBS numismatic publications; Vismara's 1998 *Monete romane contrassegnate dal Museo G.B. Adriani di Cherasco*; etc. First nine items bound. Generally very fine. (75.00)

79 Giordano, L. **PUBLIO ELVIO PERTINACE, L'IMPERATORE PIEMONTESE**. Torino, 1935. (4), vii, (1), 199, (3) pages, occasional illustrations. Original card covers a bit discolored. Fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Franco del Corno, on title.

80 Giovanelli, Benedetto. **INTORNO ALL' ANTICA ZECCA TREN- TINA E A DUE MONUMENTI RETI. LETTERE TRE**. Trento: Typo- grafia Monauni, 1812. 153, (7) pages, fine engravings of coins in the text, 2 finely engraved folding plates, added coin plate with handwritten notes. Original orange wrappers. Fine. (200.00)
Leitzmann page 49. Gnechi page 387. Ciferri page 202. Rare.

81 Gnechi, Francesco ed Ercole. **LE MONETE DEI TRIVULZIO**. Milano: Fratelli Dumolard, 1887. xxxviii, (2), 73, (7), (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 5 + 8 very fine plates of coins. Large quarto. Neatly bound in recent green quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10425. The main work. One of only 100 copies issued.

82 Gnechi, Francesco ed Ercole. **GUIDA NUMISMATICA UNIVERSALE CONTENENTE 3124 INDIRIZZI E CENNI STORICO-STATIS- TICI DI COLLEZIONI PUBBLICHE E PRIVATE, DI NUMISMATICI E DI NEGOZIANZI DI MONETE E LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA**. Milan, 1889. Second Edizione. xli, (3), 472, (24) pages, 19.5 x 13 cm. Modern blue cloth, red leather spine label, original printed wrappers bound in fine. (75.00)
Still useful.

83 Hall, E. T. & Metcalf, D. M., *Editors*. **METHODS OF CHEM- ICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE**. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 8*, 1972. viii, 446, (2) pages, text figures, charts and tables, 20 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
An important work.

84 Hergenroether, Joseph Cardinal. **ALBUM PONTIFICALE. DIE BILDNISSE DER PÄPSTE NACH DEN PAPSTMEDAILLEN. MIT EINER KURZEN PAPSTGESCHICHTE...** Druck und Verlag (sic) von B. Kühn, M. Gladbach, 1909. (4), 99, (1), 37, (1) pages, handsome chromolithographic main title, contents printed within a decorative gold border, 22 very fine photographically-printed plates depicting 140 papal medals, text illustrations and 9 chromolithographic plates depicting papal coats of arms. Folio. Original grained white cloth decorated and lettered in gilt and silver, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)
A superb production.

85 Hill, G. F. **PORTRAIT MEDALS OF ITALIAN ARTISTS OF THE RENAISSANCE. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ITALIAN MEDAL.** London, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages, fine color frontispiece, 32 exceptionally fine plates. Quarto. Original gray-green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (125.00)
Ex libris Percy Livingstone Dickson. Clain-Stefanelli 14284. A handsome production. One of only 750 copies printed.

86 IL CAMBIO MODERNO ESAMINATO NEL FORO DELLA COSCIENZA OPERA DI UN TEOLOGO AMANTE DEL DISINGANNO. In Roma, L'Anno del Giubileo: Per Filippo Zenobi Incisore di Stampa della Santità di N. S. Benedetto XIV, Con licenza de' Superiori, Appresso Gregorio Roiseco Mercante Libraro, 1750. viii, 120 pages, fine woodcut title vignette, woodcut initials, 22.5 x 15.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over stiff card stock, contents a trifle loose, internally fine. (100.00)
Armorial ex libris Marchionis Salsae. Dedicated to Cardinal Carlo Alberto Guidobono Cavalchini. Rare.

87 IMPRONTI DELLE MONETE AMMESSE IN CIRCOLAZIONE DALLA SOVRANA PATENTE 1 NOVEMBRE 1823. E LORO VALORE IN MONETA AUSTRIACA, FIORINI, ITALIANA, MILANESE, E VENETA. Verona: Tipografia Bisesti editrice, circa 1823. 48 pages, woodcut coin illustrations throughout. 10 x 7 cm. Later decorative paper boards. Fine. (75.00)

88 IMPRONTI PESO E VALORE DELLE MONETE D'ORO E D'ARGENTO CORRENTI NELLI STATI DI TERRAFERMA DI S. M. IL RE DI SARDEGNA. A TENORE DEL REGIO EDITTO 26 BBRE 1826 E MANIFESTI CAMERALI 31 BBRE, 24 BBRE 1829, 18 AG. 1831, E 8 GIUG. 1832. Torino: Tipografia e Libreria Canfari, Con permissione, circa 1832. 32 pages, woodcut coin illustrations throughout gold coin illustrations handcolored in yellow. 13 x 8.5 cm. Marbled paper wrappers. Fine. (75.00)

89 IMPRONTI PESO E VALORE DI PIEMONTE E DI FRANCIA DELLE MONETE D'ORO E D'ARGENTO CORRENTI NEL PIEMONTE ... Torino: Dalla Stamperia, 1814. Blank leaf, 32, (2) pages, woodcut coin illustrations throughout, gold coin illustrations handcolored in yellow. 13 x 8.5 cm. Contemporary pale pink wrappers. Near fine. (75.00)

90 [Italian Numismatics]. FIFTEEN ITEMS. Including: Pedrotti's 1967 *Monete Decimali Italiane* Vittorio Emanuele III; Fris-

ione's 1967 *Monete Italiane... Regno di Sardegna, Regno d'Italia, Repubblica Italiana, Governi provvisori e S. Marino; Magnaguti's 1923 Numismatica Virgiliana; Mazzini's 1918 Di Una Zecca di Luni dei Secoli Sesto e Settimo, Fiora Ignorata; Valeri's 1979 La Zecca di Reggio nell'Emilia; Rossi's 1882 L'Inedito Grosso di Manfredi Lancia, Signore di Busca, Primo Marchese e primo nome sull'Italiane monete del Medio Evo; Cerrato's 1978 La Zecca di Torino; Palazzo Carignano's 1961 Il Risorgimento Italiano nelle Monete e Medaglie; Cagiat's 1918 *Manuale per il raccoglitore di monete del Regno d'Italia*, spine worn; 1971 Bobba *Monete di Casa Savoia*; Mancini & Cirenei's *Catalogo - Prezzario Monete Stato Pontificio-Città del Vaticano (dal 1700 al 1965)*; Sforza di Tesserete's 1970 *Le medaglie della Real Casa di Savoia*; Secchi's 1955 *Le Monete Decimali Sabaude, Regno di Sardegna e d'Italia*; the 1978 *La Zecca di Chivasso*; and Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*. First two titles hardbound. Generally fine. (100.00)*

91 Jeanrenaud, Pierre. **MANUEL DU COMMERCE À L'USAGE DES CAPITALISTES, DES BANQUIERS, DES SOCIÉTÉS COMMERCIALES PAR ACTIONS, DES SOCIÉTÉS ANONYMES, CHEMINS DE FER, DES CAISSES D'ÉPARGNE, GÉNÉRALEMENT DES NÉGOCIANTS, ÉTABLISSEURS, ARTISANS TRAVAILLANT SUR L'OR ET L'ARGENT, AGRICULTEURS, ETC.** Neuchâtel: Imprimerie Typographique de H. Wolfrath et Metzner, 1859. xii, 272 pages, tables, lithographic plate depicting coining machinery 80 lithographic plates of coins, gold coins handcolored in deep yellow Quarto: 28 x 22 cm. Original green quarter roan, gilt binding a bit worn but sound. Near fine. (150.00)
A rare cabinet. Judging from the American coin illustrations, some "liberty" was taken with the "arcturae", perhaps approved by Capped Bust 1831 silver dollar. In another amusing instance, in 1849 Oregon brayer gold \$5 silver is combined with a North Oregon & North Oregon.

92 Jesurun, Aldo. **CRONISTORIA DELLA "OSFELI" DI VENEZIA.** Venezia, 1912 351, (1) pages frontispiece fine text illustrations of coins throughout. 12mo. Original blue-gray cloth, lettered in silver. Near fine. (150.00)
Guerson page 407 Clain-Stefanelli 14443 A useful numismatic reference.

93 Jolivot, C. **MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES DE MONACO.** Monaco, 1885. 80 pages, text illustrations 16mo. Original printed gray card covers. Near fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10834. Engel & Schmitt 3190 Very good.

94 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. PARTS ONE-FOUR.** Crestline & Long Beach: Auctions 75, 77, 78 & 80, 1998-2000. Four illustrated volumes all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers a trifle sunned. Near new. (40.00)
A great American numismatic library.

95 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. **DIE MÜNZEN ODOVACENS UND DES OSTGOTENREICHES IN ITALIEN.** Halle (Saale): *Minzwarten* V, 1928. xv, (1), 227, (3) pages, frontispiece, 2 pages of monograms, 15 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Attractively bound in recent coarse tan linen, red leather spine label, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5642.

- 96 Labbé, Philippe. *PHILIPPI LABBÉ, BITURICI, SOCIETATIS JESU PRESBYTERI, BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA, EX THEOLOGIS, JURIS CONSULTIS, MEDICIS, AC PHILOLOGIS CONCINNATA, & IN DUAS PARTES TRIBUTA: I. DE ANTIQUIS NUMISMATIBUS, HEBRÆIS, GRÆCIS, ROMANIS. II. DE MONETIS, PONDERIBUS & MENSURIS. (bound with) (Sardi, Alessandro). JOHANNIS SELDENI ANGLI LIBER DE NUMMIS. IN QUO ANTIQUA PECUNIA ROMANA & GRÆCA METITUR PRECIO FUIS, QUÆ NUNC EST IN USU. HIUC ACCEDIT BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA, SIVE ELENCIUS AUCTORUM, QUI DE ANTIQUIS NUMISMATIBUS, HEBRÆIS, GRÆCIS, ROMANIS; NECNON DE MONETIS, PONDERIBUS, & MENSURIS, AD HUNC USQUE ANNUM SCRIPSERUNT.* London: Prostant venales apud Mosem Pitt, ad insigne Angeli in D. Pauli cœmeterio, 1675. (8), 19, (1); (2), 86 pages, finely engraved title vignette. The second pagination comprises the bibliography. Quarto: 20.5 x 15.5 cm. Contemporary vellum and boards, generally minor internal discoloration. Near fine. (300.00) Lipsius page 217. Dekesl L 4. The only London edition of the first extensive numismatic bibliography. It is a composite work, including both the *Liber de nummis*, whose authorship has been disputed, and the *Bibliotheca Nummaria* of Philippe Labbé. This was first published in 1664, some three year's before the author's death. Sardi's essay was originally printed in 1579.
- 97 L(anglumé), J. *TABEAU DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT DES PRINCIPAUX ÉTATS DU MONDE AVEC LEUR VALEUR EN FRANCS, LEUR POIDS, LEUR TITRE, ET DES INSTRUCTIONS SUR LE SYSTÈME MONÉTAIRE, LES MONNAIES DE COMTE ET LES POIDS USUELS DE CHAQUE PAYS.* Paris: J. Langlumé Libraire, (1849). *Deuxième Edition* 45, (3) pages, 16 lithographic plates of coins, gold coins handcolored in deep yellow. 16 x 12 cm. Original printed green wrappers, some text staining. Very good. (75.00)
- 98 La(zari, Vincenzo. *LE MONETE DEI POSSIDIMENTI VENEZIANI DI OLTREMARE E DI TERRAFERMA.* Venezia: A. Santini e Figlio Tipograf-Editori, 1851. viii, 179, (1) pages, 14 handsome lithographic plates of coins. Original printed boards somewhat worn and soiled. Very good or better. (125.00) c.lain-Stefanelli 10443. Gnechchi page 402 Very scarce.
- 99 Lazari, Vincenzo. *ZECCHIE E MONETE DEGLI ABRUZZI NEI BASSI TEMPI.* Venezia. 1858. vii, (1), 117, (3) pages, 6 well-engraved plates of coins. Handsomely bound in contemporary dark blue French quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, minimal foxing. Fine or better. (200.00) N. 19 of only 400 copies issued, signed by the author. Gnechchi page 13.
- 100 Lefèvre, Théodore. *Publisher. TABLEAU DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT DES PRINCIPAUX ÉTATS DU MONDE.* Paris, (1866). 72 pages, numerous plates of coins printed in gold and silver tints. 19 x 12 cm. Original printed pictorial orange wrappers. Generally fine. (75.00)
- 101 Leopardi, Monaldo. *NOTIZIE DELLA ZECCA E DELLE MONETE RECANATESI.* Recanati: Nella Stamp. Morici e Fratini, 1822. (4), xxxii, 5, (1) pages, engraved numismatic headpiece, 1 engraved plate of coins. Tall quarto. Original printed card covers, contents a bit browned. Very good. (175.00) Gnechchi page 305. Ciferri page 258. Not in Leitzmann, Rare.
- 102 Lusano, Ornito. *SOPRA LE MONETE DE VESCOVI DI TRIESTE.* DISSERTAZIONE. Trieste: Dalla Cēs. Reg. Privilegiata Stamp-eria dell'Eccelso Governo, 1788. (2), 46, xxx pages, handsome title within a woodcut border with a finely engraved vignette, 2 finely engraved numismatic headpieces, 2 finely engraved headpiece maps, finely engraved initials, fine numismatic and other engravings in the text, finely engraved tailpiece, woodcut decorations, finely engraved plate of coins. Folio: 32.5 x 23.5 cm. Original plain stiff card covers. Fine. (350.00) Ciferri page 268. Not in Lipsius. Quite rare.
- 103 Maestri, Augusto. *DOCUMENTI INEDITI DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. GIOVAN AGOSTINO RIVAROLA ZECCHIERE, SUO PROCESSO ALLA MIRANDOLA PER MONETARIO.* Modena, 1909. 36 pages, title printed in red and black. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00) Edizione di 100 esemplari.
- 104 Magnaguti, Alessandro. *STUDIO INTORNO ALLA ZECCA DI MANTOVA. PRIMA PARTE: (I MARCHESI, 1433-1530). SECONDA PARTE: I DUCHI (LINEA PRIMOGENITA) 1530-1627. TERZA ED ULTIMA PARTE: I DUCHI (LINEA DI NEVERS) 1628-1707.* Mantova, 1913, 1914, & 1915. Three parts bound in one volume. 77, (3); 77, (3); (2), 54, (2) pages, text illustrations. Black cloth and decorative boards, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (150.00) Ciferri page 276.
- 105 Magnaguti, Alessandro. *LE MEDAGLIE MANTOVANE.* Mantova, 1921. 188 pages, errata sheet tipped in. Original printed card covers a bit dusty. Fine. (100.00) No. 103 of only 200 copies issued, initialed by the author.
- 106 Majorca, Giacomo. *NUMISMATICA CONTEMPORANEA SICULA OSSIA LE MONETE DI CORSO PRIMA DEL 1860.* Palermo: Tipografia di Pietro Pensante, 1870. 101, (7) pages, 22 plates of coins, mainly overprinted in metallic tints, 1 chromolithographic plate of coats of arms. 18.5 x 13 cm. White and black cloth, spine lettered in black. Fine. (125.00) Ciferri page 278.
- 107 Majorca Mortillaro, Luigi Maria. *VENTITRE MEDAGLIE BORBONICHE NAPOLETANE COMMEMORATIVE CON PREFAZIONE DI LUIGI ANTONIO VILLARI.* Pitigliano: Premiato Stabilimento Tipografico delle Lenti di Osvaldo Paggi, 1899. 61, (1), (54) pages, 8 fine plates of medals, 12 double-page tables. 26.5 x 19.5 cm. Modern brown cloth and marbled boards, red leather spine label, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (200.00) Rare.
- 108 Malaguzzi Valeri, Francesco. *LA ZECCA DI BOLOGNA.* Milano: Tip.-Editoriale L. F. Cogliati, 1901. (4), 477, (1) pages, text illustrations. 29 x 20 cm. Recent blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, minor foxing. Fine. (250.00) Ciferri page 279. c.lain-Stefanelli 10266: "12th to 19th century coinage; includes documents and a bibliography."

109 MANIFESTO CAMERALE COL QUALE SI NOTIFICA L'IMPRONTO CHE AVRANNO LE PEZZE DA SOLDI SETTE E MEZZO, E DA SOLDI DUE E MEZZO, CHE D'OR INNANZI SI CONIERANNO NELLA REGIA ZECCA, E LA NUOVA BATTUTA DEL MEZZO SOLDI COL SUO RISPETTIVO IMPRONTI. IN DATA DELLI 20. MARZO 1781. Torino: Nella Stamperia Reale di Torino, (1781). (4) pages, fine woodcut title vignette, woodcut initial, woodcut engravings depicting both sides of two coins. (*bound with*) MANIFESTO CAMERALE PER LA BATTUTA DI CARLINI DA DOPPIE CINQUE, ED ALTRI DA DOPPIE DUE E MEZZA DA L. 24. CADUNA. IN DATA DE' 30. GIUGNO 1755. In Torino: Nella Stamperia Reale, (1755). (4) pages, fine woodcut title vignette, woodcut initial, fine engraving depicting both sides of two coins. 28.5 x 20.5 cm. Handsomely bound in green boards simulating straight-grained morocco, sides intricately paneled in gilt with gilt crowns at the corners, flat spine decorated in gilt. Fine. (*also*) MANIFESTO SENATORIO PER LA PUBBLICAZIONE DELLE COSTITUZIONI DI S. M. NELLE TERRE DEL PRINCIPATO DI MESSERANO, E MARCHESATO DI CREVACUORE. IN DATA DELLI 30. APRILE 1770. In Torino: Nella Stamperia Reale, (1770). (4) pages, fine woodcut title vignette, woodcut initial. 25.5 x 19 cm. Probably once bound. Fine. (150.00)

110 Manin, Leonardo. ILLUSTRAZIONE DELLE MEDAGLIE DEI DOGI DI VENEZIA DENOMINATE OSELLE. Venezia: Co'tipi di Pietro Naratovich, 1847. *Edizione seconda con correzioni ed aggiunte.* (8), 116 pages, 7 well-engraved folding lithographic plates of medals. Brown faux moiré boards a trifle worn, text just a trifle foxed. Near fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefaneli 14772. The rare original edition of this still useful work.

111 MANUALE DE' CONTI FATTI DELLE MONETE AMMESSE NELLA TARIFFA DEL REGNO. QUINTA EDIZIONE. CORREDATA DEGLI IMPRONTI D' OGNI MONETA, NON CHE DELLE ANTICHE MISURE E DE' PESI DI OGNI DIPARTIMENTO, E CAPOLUGO RIDOTTE ALL'ATTUALE QUANTITÀ MESSA IN CORSO NEL REGNO, OLTRE ALCUNE ALTRE GIUNTE UTILI E NECESSARIE. Verona: Presso Luigi Mainardi, Stampatore e Libraio, 1810. 112 pages, tabbed, finely engraved title vignette, a fine coin engraving at the head of most of the pages. 20 x 14 cm. Later decorative stiff card covers. Fine. (200.00)
The charming title engraving depicts two gentlemen, one standing, facing the other who is seated at a counter with stacks and piles of coins and a reference work (presumably the one at hand) in the foreground.

112 Martinori, Edoardo. DELLA MONETA PAPIRINA DEL PATRIMONIO DI S. PIETRO IN TUSCIA E DELLE ZECHE DI VITERBO E MONTEFASCIONE. Milano: Tipografia Editrice L. F. Cogliati, 1910. 98 pages, text illustrations. Later brown cloth, green leather spine label, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed by the author. Ciferri page 289.

113 (Mazio, F.) SERIE DEI CONI DI MEDAGLIE PONTIFICIE DA MARTINO V. FINO A TUTTO IL PONTIFICATO DELLA SAN. MEM. DI PIO VII. ESISTENTI NELLA PONTIFICIA ZECCA DI ROMA. Roma, 1824. ix, (3), 166 pages, 2 tables. Brown cloth-backed boards, original printed blue paper covers mounted on front and back, religious institutional ink stamp on title. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefaneli 14773: "A brief but still very useful reference..." Rare.

114 Mazzuchelli, Luigi. IL MONETARIO DEL COMMERCIO. Milano, 1846. (6), (2) pages, 480 lithographic plates of coins. 25 x 18 cm. Contemporary tan quarter calf, decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Very good/near fine. (200.00)
Depicted are both sides of well over a thousand gold and silver coins in circulation at the time, from around the world, including diameters and weights.

115 Meneghelli, Pierantonio. RAGIONAMENTO SOPRA UN'ANTICHISSIMA MONETA DI PADOVA. In Padova: Nella Stamperia del Seminario, Con Lic. de'Sup., 1803. cxxxvi pages, frontispiece engraving depicting both sides of a coin. 23 x 15.5 cm. Contemporary paste-paper covers, spine strengthened in maroon cloth, minor discoloration. Very good/near fine. (75.00)
Leitzmann page 87. Rare.

116 Ministero del Tesoro. RELAZIONE SUI SERVIZI DELLA REGIA ZECCA PER L'ESERCIZIO FINANZIARIO 1912-1913 & 1913-1914. Roma, 1914 & 1915. Two volumes. 120; 172 pages, well illustrated. Both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
An interesting publication. Included in the second volume is an illustrated 40 page article entitled *Le Collezioni della R. Zecca: Le Cere di Benedetto Pistrucci*.

117 Modesti, Adolfo. NUMISMATA IN LIBRIS. Rome, 1997. (2), 816 pages, illustrated, 2508 detailed listings, errata leaf and 1997 price guide laid in. Quarto. Original red boards, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (150.00)
A monumental bi-lingual "catalogue of a private collection of books, magazines, articles, and various writings from the sixteenth to the twentieth century related to the art of the medal, concerning mainly Italy." Quite useful.

118 Modesti, Adolfo. CORPUS NUMISMATUM OMNIUM ROMANORUM PONTIFICUM. VOLUME I: DA SAN PIETRO (42-67) A ADRIANO VI (1522-1523). VOL. II: DA CLAUDIO II (1523-1534) A PAOLO IV (1555-1559). Roma, 2002 & 2003. Two volumes. 677; 11; 544 pages, illustrated throughout, including 14+ 8 color plates, errata cards laid in. Quarto. Original matching red boards, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Near new. (350.00)
A monumental reference work, profusely illustrated.

119 MONETE DI ORO DI NUOVO ED ANTICO CONIO DELLO STATO PONTIFICIO. Ancona, 1842. (92) pages, handsome lithographic title, mostly comprised of double-page rate tables, each accompanied by one or more fine lithographic illustrations of Italian and other European gold coins, with weights and diameters. 22 x 14 cm. Contemporary half vellum and marbled boards, binding a bit worn but sound. Near fine. (125.00)

120 Morbio, Carlo. OPERE STORICO-NUMISMATICHE...E DESCRIZIONE ILLUSTRATA DELL'USE RACCOLTE IN MILANO. Bologna: Presso Gaetano Romagnoli, 1870. xxiv, 570, (2) pages, 2 lithographic plates. 23.5 x 16 cm. Nicely bound in later blue quarter leather and marbled boards, five raised bands, spine ruled and lettered in gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, untrimmed, minimal intermittent foxing. Fine. (250.00)
N. 118 of an edition of only 304 numbered copies. Guechi page 438.

121 **MOSTRA ICONOGRAFICA GONZAGHESCA. CATALOGO DELLE OPERE.** Mantova: Palazzo Ducale, 16 maggio - 19 settembre 1937. xxiii, (1), 122, (2), (64) pages, including 56 plates, mainly of portraits from paintings. Original printed decorative boards. Near fine. (35.00)

122 **MUNDI CORPUS NUMMORUM. VOL. I-VOL. IV.** Milano: S.A. Libreria d'Italia, 1928-1929. Four volumes. 50 + 49 + 51 + 49 plates with mounted color illustrations depicting paper currency and coins (some in color) on one side and SPECIAL DATA or SPECIAL FEATURES printed on the other side in Italian, French, English, Spanish and/or German. Two additional plates not called for are present in the first volume; the last plate called for not present in the final volume (apparently combined with the forty-ninth plate and never issued). Original matching clamshell boxes printed in colors, each loosely housing the relevant plates. Boxes a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (250.00)
A little-known source of late nineteenth and early twentieth century coin and, of particular importance, paper money illustrations and data for the various issues of Italy, Switzerland, France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Danzig, Austria, Sweden, Finland, Ireland, Gibraltar, the German Reich, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Norway, and Denmark.

123 **Muoni, Damiano. ELenco DELLE ZECCHIE D'ITALIA DAL MEDIO EVO INSIEME A NOI.** Como, Tipografia di Carlo Franchi, 1886. Seconda Edizione Riveduta e Ampliata. 72 pages. 23 x 16 cm. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (50.00)
Clerici page 216. One of a "Ristretto della prima ed. con i capitoli" reprinted from *Giornale Numismatico*.

124 **NOTIZIE STORICHE RIGUARDANTI LA MILIZIA ISTITUITA DAL DUCA EMANUELE FILIBERTO DI SAVOIA E LA MONETAZIONE ORDINATA DALL' STESSO PRINCIPE NELL' ANNO 1562.** Torino: Presso Pietro Giuseppe Pic. 1821 (4), 104 pages. 19.5 x 13 cm. Contemporary tan quarter calf and marbled boards, flat spine decorated in gilt, red morocco label, gilt, contents a trifle browned. Generally fine. (75.00)

125 **Numismatic Bibliography Etc., OVER FIFTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Dr Bassoli's 2001 *Antiquarian Books on Coins and Medals* the November 18 20 & December 4-5 Sotheby's *H. P. Kraus sales, Volpes* 1971 *La Biblioteca Numismatica* di Vittorio Emanuele III; Pansa's 1912 *Saggio di una bibliografia analitica della zecca medioevale degli Abruzzi*; Spinola's 1953 *Sommaro di quello che si contiene nelle due libri rasi della moneta*; Ciciani & Panyini Rosati's 1980 *La Letteratura Numismatica nei Secoli XVI-XVIII*; Sotheby's 1982 *Prince Fürstenberg sale*; Bagiotti's 1980 *De Monetis Italianis: Introduzione*; an 8 page ink manuscript *Elenco dei libri di Numismatica da mi posseduti*, circa 1908-1910; the Warburg Institute's 1990 *Medals and Coins from Bindo de Monissen*; *Numismatics in the Age of Grolier*; Fea's 1998 *Il Fondo Libri di Numismatica della Biblioteca Civica*; Guillemot's 1992 *La Numismatique a Lyon au XVIIIe Siècle*; Accademici di Studi Numismatici's 1997 *Quando un Libro Vale Oro: l'arte della stampa per monete e medaglie (secoli XVI-primi del XX)*; Summer 2004 *The Asylum: 25 Years of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Numismatics an*

Ancient Science; the Rijksmuseum's 1986 *Ex Libris Numismaticis*; etc. First title bound. Generally fine or better copies. (150.00)

126 **NUMMI ANTIQUI ARGENTEI EX PARMENSIS COLLECTIONE PP. SOC. JESU. NOTIS AC DISSERTATIONIBUS ILLUSTRATI.** Parma: Typis Haeredum Pauli Monti, 1767. (4) pages, comprising an engraved title with a superbly engraved allegorical vignette, followed by a conjugate blank leaf, 6 finely engraved plates of ancient Roman coins printed on separate leaves housed loosely therein. 28 x 21 cm. Title just a trifle discolored. Fine. (150.00)
The detailed plates depict later Roman emperors. Apparently quite rare.

127 **NUOVA TARIFFA COGLI IMPRONTI, PESO, VALORE E CONTI FATTI DI TUTTE LE MONETE D'ORO E D'ARGENTO. POSTE IN CORSO NEGLI STATI DI S. M. IN TERRAFERMA COL REGIO EDITTO 30 DICEMBRE 1785; E MANIFESTO CAMERALE 5 MARZO 1792. IN CUI SI SONO AGGIUNTI VARI IMPRONTI NON ANCORA IMPRESSI NELLE PRECEDENTI TARIFFE.** Torino: Presso Carlo Maria Toscanelli Libraio sul cantone della contrada de' Guardinfanti, circa 1792. viii, 71, (1) pages, woodcut title vignette, woodcut coin illustrations, the gold coins handcolored in yellow, scattered ink notations. 17.5 11 cm. Later intricately textured blue cloth. Near fine. (100.00)
Rare.

128 **Olivieri, Agostino. MONETE, MEDAGLIE E SIGILLI DEI PRINCIPI DORIA CHE SERBANSI NELLA BIBLIOTECA DELLA REGIA UNIVERSITÀ ED IN ALTRE COLLEZIONI DI GENOVA. DESCRITTI ED ILLUSTRATI.** Genova: Co' Tipi del R. I. de' Sordo-Muti, 1858. vii, (1), 107, (1) pages, 5 well-engraved plates. 25.5 x 17 cm. Contemporary brown quarter calf, spine decorated in blind, ruled and lettered in gilt. Near fine. (150.00)
Clerici page 327.

129 **Olivieri, Agostino. MONETE E SIGILLI DEI PRINCIPI CENTURIONI-SCOTTI CHE SERBANSI NELLA REGIA UNIVERSITÀ ED IN ALTRE COLLEZIONI DI GENOVA. DESCRITTI ED ILLUSTRATI.** Genova: Co' Tipi del R. I. de' Sordo-Muti, 1862. iv, 63, (1) pages, genealogical tables, 1 engraved plate of coins. (*bound with*) Olivieri, Agostino & Franchini, Luigi. UN MEDAGLIONE STORICO GENOVESE DEL 1626. LETTERA DI AGOSTINO OLIVIERI ALL'EGREGIO LUIGI FRANCHI. Genova: Coi Tipi del R. I. del Sordo-Muti, 1862. 30, (2) pages, finely engraved double-page plate depicting a medal. 27.5 x 18.5 cm. Contemporary half calf, original printed wrappers of both works bound in, some foxing/browning. Near fine. (150.00)

130 **(Olivieri, Annibale degli Abati & Zanetti, Guido Antonio). DELLA ZECCA DI PESARO E DELLE MONETE PESARESI DEI SECOLI BASSI.** In Bologna: Per Lelio dalla Volpe Impresore dell' Istituto delle Scienze, 1773. lxiv pages, numismatic title engraving, 3 engraved plates of Italian coins, 1 engraved folding plate, mainly depicting Renaissance medals. Large quarto: 32.5 x 23.5 cm. Contemporary plain stiff card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (300.00)
Gnecchi page 283. A rare work on the numismatics of Pisaurum/Pesaro.

- 131 Paciaudi, Paolo Maria. *OSSERVAZIONI DI PAOLO MARIA PACIAUDI, TEATINO. SOPRA ALCUNE SINGOLARI E STRANE MEDAGLIE*. In Napoli: Presso Novello de Bonis Stampatore Arcivescove, 1748. 58 pages, blank leaf, title printed in red and black with a fine engraving at the base depicting both sides of 4 ancient coins. Quarto: 23.5 x 17 cm. Contemporary vellum, brown morocco spine label, gilt, moderate foxing. Near fine. (150.00)
Lipsius page 302. Rare.

- 132 Pagani, Antonio. *PROVE E PROGETTI DI MONETE ITALIANE O BATTUTE IN ITALIA DALL' INVASIONE FRANCESE AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1955)*. Milan, 1957. viii, 159, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Near fine/fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10308. Scarce and important.

- 133 Pagani, Antonio. *MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1963)*. Milan, 1965. *Seconda Edizione, Riveduta e Corretta*. 381, (7) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

- 134 Palazzo Braschi. *MOSTRA DI BENEDETTO PISTRUCCI (1784-1855)*. CATALOGO. Roma, Dicembre 1955-Gennaio 1956. 96, (2) pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (45.00)

- 135 Papadopoli, Nicolò. *SUL VALORE DELLA MONETA VENEZIANA*. Venezia: Tipografia Antonelli, 1885. 32 pages, 2 double-page tables. 26 x 17 cm. Later plain wrappers, contents a trifle foxed, else fine. (45.00)
Blank leaf preceding title ink stamped: "Omaggio dell' Autore."

- 136 (Paris Mint). *LA MONNAIE DE PARIS. VUES DU MONUMENT ET DES ATELIERS*. Paris, circa early twentieth century? 14 printed leaves, comprising the title and final leaf, the remaining 12 leaves of descriptive text interspersed among 10 glossy photographic postcards depicting the mint and coining machinery. 9 x 15 cm. Original printed card covers. Fine, photographs very fine. (50.00)
Most interesting. Depicted on the excellent photographs are early and modern coining presses, rooms full of state of the art coining and planchet presses, reducing machines, an engraver at work, exterior and interior views, etc.

- 137 Patarol, Laurentius. *SERIES AUGUSTORUM, AUGUSTARUM, CÆSARUM, ET TYRANNORUM OMNIUM, TAM IN ORIENTE, QUAM IN OCCIDENTE, A C. J. CÆSARE AD CAROLUM VI...* EDITIO ALTERA AB EODEM CASTIGATA, & AUCTA. Venetiis: Apud Jo. Baptistam Recurti, 1722. (38), 239, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black, numerous fine engravings of Roman portrait coins in the text. Octavo: 21 x 13.5 cm. Contemporary vellum, spine lettered in ink. Generally fine. (100.00)
Lipsius page 307. The second edition of this attractively illustrated work. Depicting Emperors from the time of Julius Caesar to Charles VI, it caught the attention of both scholars and discerning numismatists.

- 138 Pauli, Sebastiano. *DENUMMO AUREO VALENTIS IMP. DISSERTATIO, IN QUÀ, & DE C. CEIONII RUFI VOLUSIANI PRÆFECTURÀ, & GENTE FUSIUS DISSERTITUR*. Luca: Typis Sebastiani Dominici Cappuri, 1722. 50, (4) pages, large fine engraving of both sides

of a Roman medallion "Apud Apostolum Zeno." 20.5 x 14.5 cm. Old printed wrappers, minor foxing. Fine. (50.00)
Lipsius page 308. A rare *Dissertatio*.

- 139 Perini, Quintilio. *LE MONETE DI VERONA. DESCRITTE ED ILLUSTRATE*. Rovereto: Ugo Grandi & C. o Editori, 1902. 110, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, text illustrations. 27.5 x 18.5 cm. Recent tan coarse linen, red leather spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
No. 272 of only 300 copies printed.

- 140 Perini, Quintilio. *LE MONETE DI TREVISO*. Rovereto, 1904. 94, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, text illustrations. 27.5 x 18.5 cm. Recent tan coarse linen, red leather spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
No. 224 of only 250 copies issued.

- 141 Pesce, Giovanni. *MONETE GENOVESI, 1139-1814*. Milano, 1963. 156, (2) pages, text illustrations, 28 plates, printed in colors, of coin enlargements, each accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text. Square quarto. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)

- 142 Pesce, Giovanni & Felloni, Giuseppe. *LE MONETE GENOVESI: STORIA, ARTE ED ECONOMIA NELLE MONETE DI GENOVA DAL 1139 AL 1814*. Genova: Stringa Editore, 1975. *First Edition*. 379, (1) pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Original brown cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6812

- 143 Pigorini, Luigi. *MEMORIE STORICO-NUMISMATICHE DI BORGOTARO, BARDI E COMPIANO*. Parma: Tipografia Cavour, di P. Grazzoli, 1863. 114, (2) pages, large folding lithographic frontispiece map, 3 lithographic plates of coins and medals. 23.5 x 17.5 cm. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, inconsequential foxing. Near fine. (100.00)
Gnechi page 38. Ciferri page 361. R/r.

- 144 Pigorini, Luigi. *MONETA, MEDAGLIE E SIGILLI DEI MARCHESE E PRINCIPI DI SORAGNA*. Parma: Dalla Rossi Ubaldi, 1867. 24 pages, 1 fine lithographic plate. Quarto: 29 x 20.5 cm. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (75.00)
Gnechi page 366. Ciferri page 361. Rare.

- 145 Pila-Carocci, Luigi de Conti. *DELLA ZECCA E DELLE MONETE DI SPOLETI IN RELAZIONE ALLA STORIA DELLE EPOCHE UMBRA, ROMANA, DUCALE E PONTIFICIA. DISSERTAZIONE LETTA ALL'ACCADEMIA DEGLI ARCADEI NELLA TORNATA 4 GIUGNO 1884*. Camerino: Tipografia T. Mercuri Succ. Borgarelli, 1884. (4), 58, (2) pages. 6 lithographic plates of coins. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed green wrappers. Very good. (100.00)
Gnechi page 169. Ciferri page 361.

- 146 Pinti, Joseph Antonius. *DE NUMMIS RAVENNATIBUS. DISSERTATIO SINGULARIS*. Venetiis: Typis Jo. Baptistae Pasquali, 1750. xii, 112 pages, finely engraved numismatic title vignette, woodcut decorations, 5 engraved plates of ancient and medieval coins and medals. Quarto: 24 x 18.5 cm. Contemporary (original?) stiff card covers. Near fine. (200.00)
Lipsius page 315. Gnechi page 304. Ciferri page 362. Rare.

147 Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DEL PIEMONTE. INEDITE O RARE.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1852. 50 pages, 2 engraved plates of coins. 26.5 x 18 cm. Modern green cloth red spine label, gilt. Generally fine. (65.00)
Gecchi page 3. Ciferri page 370.

148 Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DELLA ZECCA D'ASTI.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1853. 46 pages, 7 engraved plates depicting coins. (*bound with*) Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DELLA ZECCA DI DEZANA.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1863. 68 pages, 9 engraved plates depicting coins [with a duplicate of Tav. I, lacking Tav. II]. (*bound with*) Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DELLA ZECCA DI SAVONA.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1864. 42 pages, 4 engraved plates depicting coins. (*bound with*) Promis, Domenico. **MONETE INEDITE DEL PIEMONTE...SUPPLEMENTO.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1866. 63, (1) pages, 6 engraved plates depicting coins. 27 x 19 cm. Recent green cloth, red leather spine label, lettered in gilt, minor intermittent foxing. Fine. (200.00)
Ex libris Biblioteca Numismatica Santamaria. Ciferri pages 370-371.

149 Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DEI PALEOLOGI MARCHESI DI MONFERRATO.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1858. 39, (1) pages, 7 engraved plates. 27 x 18 cm. Tan wrappers. Fine. (125.00)
Ex Museo Civico Torino. Ciferri page 370.

150 Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI. AVANTI IL MILLE. MEMORIA.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1858. 109, (1) pages, 10 engraved plates of coins. 26 x 18.5 cm. Nineteenth century black quarter calf, gilt, title a bit dusty. Near fine. (125.00)
Gecchi page 325. Telford page 108. Ciferri 370.

151 Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DEI RADICATI E DEI MAZZETTI.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1860. 35, (1) pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. 27 x 18 cm. Tan wrappers dusty. Fine. (75.00)

152 Promis, Domenico. **LA ZECCA DI SCIO DURANTE IL DOMINIO DEI GENOVESI. MEMORIA.** Torino: from *dell'Accademia Reale delle Scienze in Torino*, Serie II. Volume XXIII., 1865. Drop-title, pages 325-383, (1), genealogical table, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Later decorative wrappers. Fine. (75.00)
Gecchi page 354. Ciferri page 370.

153 Promis, Domenico. **DI UNA MEDAGLIA RAPPRESENTANTE BEATRICE LANGOSCO E BREVI NOTIZIE SULLA SUA FAMIGLIA.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1867. 10 pages, lithographic plate of a medal. (*bound with*) Promis, Domenico. **SOPRA UNA MEDAGLIA DI BARTOLOMEO DELLA ROVERE. CENNI.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1867. 9, (1) pages, lithographic plate of a medal. (*bound with*) Promis, Domenico. **RICERCHE SOPRA ALCUNE MONETE ANTICHE.** [Torino, 1865]. 12 pages, 1 plate of coins. (*bound with*) Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DELLE ZECHE DI MESSERANO E C. RIVACUORE DEI FIESCHI E FRERRO.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1869. 90 pages, 16 lithographic plates of coins. (*bound with*) Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DEGLI ABATI DI S. BENIGNO DI FRUTTUARIA.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1870. 25, (1) pages, 3 lithographic plates of coins. (*bound with*) Promis, Domenico. **DELL'ORIGINE DELLA ZECCA DI GENOVA E DI ALCUNE SUE MONETE INEDITE.** Torino:

Stamperia Reale, 1871. 44 pages, 5 lithographic plates of coins. 27 x 20 cm. Handsomely bound in modern crimson three quarter morocco, three raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, some wrappers bound in. Fine. (300.00)
Six publications, some rarely offered. Ex libris Dott. Ezio Mortarino; early titles from the library of Dr. Pietro Caire, with his ink stamp.

154 Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE. INEDITE O CORRETTE.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1867, 1868, & 1871. Three parts bound in one volume, 47, (1); 42, (2); 63, (1) pages, genealogical tables, 2 + 2 + 7 lithographic plates depicting coins. 27 x 18 cm. Modern green cloth red spine label, lettered in gilt. Generally fine. (200.00)
Ciferri page 371.

155 Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DELLA REPUBBLICA DI SIENA.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1868. 84, (1) pages, frontispiece plate of a seal, 8 lithographic plates of coins, plate of mint marks. 27 x 19 cm. Contemporary tan quarter leather, lettered in gilt, light foxing. Near fine. (150.00)

156 Promis, Domenico Casimiro. **MONETE OSSIDONALI DEL PIEMONTE. BATTUTE DURANTE GLI ASSEDI DELLE CITTÀ DI NIZZA, 1543; - VERCELLI, 1617 e 1638; - CASALE, 1628 e 1630; - CUNEO, 1641; - ALESSANDRIA, 1746...ARRICCHITA DI NUOVE NOTE E DI NOTIZIE SULLA MONETE OSSIDONALE DI NOVARA A CURA DI L. DE MAURI.** Torino: Libreria Antiquaria Patristica, 1903. *Seconda Edizione*, 43, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed yellow wrappers. Generally fine. (100.00)
Esemplare N. 174, signed by L. De-Mauri. Ciferri page 372.

157 Promis, Vincenzo. **MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE. INEDITE O CORRETTE.** Torino: Stamperia Reale, 1882. 42 pages, 5 lithographic plates of coins. 25 x 17 cm. Original printed blue wrappers within protective blue card covers, minor marginal staining. Near fine. (50.00)
Ciferri page 373.

158 **RAGGUAGLIO DELLA VITA, AZIONI, E VIRTU' DI CLEMENTE QUARTODECIMO PONTEFICE OTTIMO MASSIMO. ILLUSTRATA CON MEDAGLIE, ISCRIZIONI, E ALTRI DOCUMENTI.** In Firenze: Nella Stamperia di Domenico Marzi, e Comp., 1775. (2), 95, (1), xxiii, (1), (2), (2) pages, title with woodcut vignette, 2 finely engraved plates of Pope Clement XIV, one medallion, folding *Inscriptiones Chronologicae* plate. (*bound with*) **SUCCINTO RAGGUAGLIO DI CIO, CHE A OPERATO IL SOMMO PONTEFICE CLEMENTE XIV...** In Roma: Nella Stamperia del Cracas, 1774. iv; (2) pages. (*bound with*) **PER LA RESTITUZIONE FATTA ALLA SANTA SEDE DI AVIGNONE, BENEVENTO, E PONTECORVO CANZONE ALLA SANTITÀ DI N.S. CLEMENTE PP. XIV.** In Roma: Per 'l Salomoni, 1774. viii pages. (*bound with*) **SONETTO.** No place of date. (2) pages. (*bound with*) **ORDINARIA RELATIONIS DIARIE AGRIPPINENSIS.** Continuat v. No place, 1775. (4) pages. (*bound with*) **ELOGIO FUNEBRE IN MORTE DEL SANTISSIMO PADRE CLEMENTE XIV...** In Venezia: Nella Stamperia di Modesto Fenzo, 1774. xxiv; (4) pages. Quarto: 22 x 15 cm. Contemporary brown full morocco, sides

richly paneled and decorated in gilt, spine decorated in gilt, floral paste-paper pastedowns, all page edges gilt. Fine. (250.00)
A visually charming and interesting *Sammelband* on Pope Clement XIV featuring, after the main work, a number of obscure and undoubtedly rare tracts.

159 Repossi, Luigi. MILANO E LA SUA ZECCA O SERIE CRONOLOGICA DI TUTTI I SOVRANI DI MILANO, COLLA DESCRIZIONE DELLE MONETE CHE FURONO BATTUTE OD EBBERO CORSO IN QUESTA CITTÀ. Roma-Torino-Firenze: Ermanno Loescher, 1877. 71, (1) pages. 23.5 x 16 cm. Neatly bound in pebbled black cloth, gilt, marbled endsheets, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
Finely engraved armorial ex libris N. & A. Papadopoli. Gnechci page 212. Ciferri page 390.

160 Ricciardi, Eduardo. MEDAGLIE DEL REGNO DELLE DUE SICILIE, 1735-1861. Napoli: Libreria Detken & Rocholl, 1910. 56, (4) pages, 15 fine photographically-printed plates. 27 x 20 cm. Later brown buckram, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very good/near fine. (also) Ricciardi, Eduardo. MEDAGLIE DEL REGNO DELLE DUE SICILIE, 1735-1861. SUPPLEMENTO. Napoli, 1913. 37, (3) pages, 5 (numbered XVI-XX) fine photographically-printed plates. 27 x 21 cm. Later green buckram, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Near fine. (150.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society. Grierson page 260. Both works limited to 250 numbered copies (N. 52 & N. 24 respectively). Rare and important.

161 Riche, A. MONNAIE, MÉDAILLES ET BIJOUX. ESSAI ET CONTROLE DES OUVRAGES D'OR ET D'ARGENT. Paris: Librairie J.-B. Ballière et Fils, 1889. 396 pages, text figures. 18.5 x 12 cm. Original printed wrappers worn, contents loose. (45.00)

162 Rizzoli, Luigi. NUOVO CONTRIBUTO ALLA NUMISMATICA PADOVANA. Milano: Tipografia Lodovico Felice Cogliati, 1897. 33, (1) pages, 1 fine plate depicting coins. Tan cloth, original printed wrapper mounted on front cover, contents once lightly folded. Fine. (50.00)
Ciferri page 400.

163 Rizzoli, Luigi & Perini, Quintilio. LE MONETE DI PADOVA. Rovereto: Tipografia Ugo Grandi & C.o., 1903. *First Edition*. 148, (2) pages, text illustrations. 27 x 18 cm. Nicely bound in later green quarter leather, gilt, decorative paper sides. Fine. (125.00)
No. 65 of only 250 copies printed.

164 Roggiero, Orazio. LA ZECCA DEI MARCHESI DI SALUZZO. Pinerolo: Tipografia Chiantore-Mascarelli, 1901. 66 pages, 5 attractively tinted lithographic plates of coins. Modern green cloth, crimson spine label, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (also) Roggiero, Orazio. MONETA DEL CARDINALE AMEDEO DEI SALUZZO. Saluzzo: Tipografia S. Vinc. di Bovo e Baccolo, 1903. 11, (1) pages, 1 illustration. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (75.00)
Main title inscribed to Ottensio Vitalini by the author; second title also inscribed.

165 Rossi, Girolamo. MONETE DEI GRIMALDI, PRINCIPI DI MONACO. Oneglia: Tipografia-Litografia di Giovanni Ghilini/Tipo-Litografia Eredi Giovanni Ghilini, 1868. 111, (3); 86, (2)

pages, 10 lithographic plates. Nicely bound in later green quarter leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, contents damp-stained. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10836. Quite scarce.

166 Rusticucci, Luigi. LA FALSIFICAZIONE DELLA MONETA. Ascoli Piceno: Casa Editrice di G. Cesari, 1924. xi, (1), 233, (3) pages, text illustrations, superb intaglio-printed folding A. Staderini bank note sample printed in colors on "Carta di Pietro Milani di Fabriano." 20 x 14 cm. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (150.00)
Inscribed by the author. Not in McKerchar. The second part of the book deals with coins and features interesting halftone illustrations of coining machinery.

167 Santoni, Milziade & Vitalini, O. DELLA ZECCA E DELLE MONETE DI CAMERINO. Firenze: Tipografia di M. Ricci, 1875. 79, (1) p ages, 6 finely engraved plates of coins. 25 x 17.5 cm. Original printed blue wrappers. Near fine. (100.00)
Gnechci page 51. Ciferri page 430.

168 Simonetti, Luigi. MANUALE DI NUMISMATICA ITALIANA MEDIOEVALE E MODERNA DALLA CADUTA DELL'IMPERO ROMANO ALLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE. VOLUME I - CRONOLOGIA. PARTE I: ACAIA-AVISAN. VOLUME II - CRONOLOGIA. PARTE I: BANIAS-BOLOGNA. Firenze, 1965 & 1967. Two volumes 625, (7); 616, (8) pages. Original matching brown leather, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6770.

169 [Sozzi] Vimercati Sozzi, Paolo. SULLA MONETA DELLA CITTÀ DI BERGAMO NEL SECOLO DECIMOTERZO. Bergamo: Dalla Stamperia Mazzoleni, 1842. 78 pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins. (bound with) Vimercati Sozzi, Paolo. APPENDICE ALLA DISSERTAZIONE STORICO-CRITICA SULLA MONETA DELLA CITTÀ DI BERGAMO NEL SECOLO XIII.^o... Bergamo: Stabilimento Gaffuri e Gatti, 1881. 40 pages, 2 engraved plates of coins, some manuscript additions in the text. Green cloth-backed boards, lower corner of first title renewed. Fine. (150.00)
Gnechci page 32. Ciferri page 484. Rare.

170 Spahr, Rodolfo. LE MONETE SICILIANE DAGLI ARAGONESI AI BORBONI (1282-1836). Palermo, 1959. *First Edition*. (8), 296, (8) pages, including genealogical tables, 39 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, plates housed loosely in a special pocket at the end. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10418*: The only comprehensive reference.

171 Spahr, Rodolfo. LE MONETE SICILIANE DAI BIZANTINI A CARLO I D'ANGIO (582-1282). Zurich, 1976. viii, (2), 236 pages, genealogical tables, 28 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6889. The best reference. Scarce.

172 Spaziani Testa, Girolamo. DUCATONI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI BATTUTI IN ZECHE ITALIANE E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. I: CASA SAVOIA (1497-1946). II: I ROMANI PONTEFICI (1523-1870). Rome, 1951-1952. Two volumes. 75, (1); 159, (1) pages, text illustrations, valuation lists. Original matching green cloth, gilt, spines a bit faded. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10403 & 10376.

173 Strandberg, Clas-Ove. *Compiler. THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE*. Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. Tall quarto. Original purple cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)
A handsome, well written work.

174 Suaresi, Josephi Mariae. *DE NUMISMATIS & NUMMIS ANTIQVIS DISSERTATIO*. Romae: Ex Typographia Fabii di Falco, 1668. 32 pages. 19 x 14 cm. Later decorative wrappers. Title and preliminaries present in photocopy, text original. (35.00)

175 Tettoni, Leone. *DELLA VITA E DELLE OPERE DEL COMMENDATORE DOMENICO PROMIS. MEMORIE, STORICHE, BIOGRAFICHE E BIBLIOGRAFICHE CON DOCUMENTI INEDITI*. Stamperia Reale di Torino: di G. B. Paravia e Comp., 1874. 163, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of Promis. 25 x 17 cm. Later quarter vellum and marbled paper sides, red leather spine label, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, top outer corner of frontispiece stained. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1790.

176 Tini, Tommaso. *STORIA DELLA MONETA E SEGNALEMENTE DELLA MONETA ITALIANA... DESUNTA DALL'E COLLEZIONI NUMISMATICHE DELLO STESSO*. Foligno: R. Stab. Feliciano Campitelli, 1885. 95, (1) pages. 5 folding lithographic plates of ancient, medieval, and modern coins 27.5 x 19 cm. Later vellum and marbled boards. Very good or better. (125.00)
Ex libris A.V.L. Locantore

177 Tonini, F. P. *TOPOGRAFIA GENERALE DELLE ZECCHE ITALIANE*. Firenze: Tipografia di M. Ricci e C., 1869. xii, 120, 74) pages. 7 folding maps with color highlights, engraved plate of monograms. 27.5 x 18 cm. Original printed blue wrappers. General title fine. (100.00)
Annotated by Clain-Stefanelli

178 Vermezza, (Giuseppe). *Barone. DELLA MONETA SECUSINA*. Torino: Per Giacomo Foa, 1793. 63, (1) pages, engraved title vignette and engraving of an ancient coin. Quarto: 23.5 x 18 cm. Old card covers. Fine. (200.00)
One of only three preserved (under glass) on the last page. The opposite stamp of the title vignette is present on the cover. See also the cover page 37.

179 Vermezza de Francy, Josephus. *RECENSIO NUMMORUM QUI SECUSI ANNO MDCCCXII MENSE SEPTEMBRI SUNT REPERTI FACTA*. Augustae Taurinorum (Torino): Vincentio Bianco, (circa 1812-1813) 132) pages, engraved frontispiece of the author, engraved title vignette. Folio: 32 x 21 cm. Contemporary paper boards simulating tree calf, spine ruled in gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli page 101

180 Viale, Vittorio. *Editor. CITTÀ DI TORINO. MOSTRA DEL BAROCCO PIEMONTESE. PALAZZO MADAMA O PALAZZO REALE - PALAZZINA DI STUPINIGI. VOLUME PRIMO*. Torino, 1963. Three volumes. xix, (1), (2), 16, (4), (2), 28, (2), 87, (1), (2), 56; (4), (2),

128, (2), 59, (1), (2), 28; (4), (2), 27, (1), (2), 16, (2), 7, (1), (2), 8, (2), 32, (2), 28, (2), 44, (2), 10, (2), 9, (7) pages, text illustrations, 63 + 201 + 66 + 227 + 86 + 30 + 412 + 27 + 47 + 56 + 71 + 17 + 20 plates, and additional color plates. Attractively bound in matching red quarter calf and marbled boards, five raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (250.00)

A remarkable series of exhibition catalogues, featuring sections on architecture, interiors, paintings, sculpture, furniture, porcelain, and much more. Included is a section on *Monete e Medaglie* by Anna Serena Fava, 44 pages of text and 20 plates.

181 Viani, Giorgio. *NOTIZIE DELLA VITA LETTERARIA E DEGLI SCRITTI NUMISMATICI... CON LA RIPOSTA ALLE CENSURE FATTE DAL SIGNOR DOTTORE LODOVICO COSTA ALL'OPERETTA DEL MEDESIMO SULLA ZECCA E LE MONETE DI PISTOIA CON ALTRE INTERESSANTI NUMISMATICHE ILLUSTRAZIONI*. Firenze: Presso Leonardo Ciardetti e C., 1817. 65, (3) pages, 2 fine coin engravings. Octavo: 21.5 x 14 cm. Antique marbled boards. Fine. (100.00)
Not in Leitzmann.

182 Vitalini, Ortenzio. *LE MONETE DEI PAPI GIUSTA L'ORDINE SEGUITO NELLE TAVOLE SINOTTICHE DEL DOTT. ANGELO CINAGLI CON RAZIONALI CRITERI APPREZZATE*. Camerino: Tip-Lit. SVCC. Borgarelli, 1882. xi, (1), 38, (2) pages. 24 x 16.5 cm. Original printed green-blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, contents coming loose, internally fine. (45.00)
Scarce.

183 Werdnig, G. *DIE OSELLEN ODER MÜNZ-MEDAILLEN DER REPUBLIK VENEDIG*. Wien: K. K. Hofbuchhandlung Wilhelm Frick, 1889. vi, (2), 209, (1) pages, text figures, 12 fine plates depicting coins. Large quarto: 31.5 x 23 cm. Original maroon cloth, gilt, red paper edges, plates housed loosely in the original cloth folder. Fine. (200.00)
Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library. Clain-Stefanelli 10453. Grierson page 261: "L'ouvrage le plus substantial..." Rare.

184 Zaccaria, Francesco Antonio). *ISTITUZIONE ANTIQUARIO-NUMISMATICA O SIA INTRODUZIONE ALLO STUDIO DELLE ANTICHE MEDAGLIE IN DUE LIBRI PROPOSTA DALL'AUTORE DELL'ISTITUZIONE ANTIQUARIO-LAPIDARIA*. In Roma: A spese di Venanzio Monaldini Libraro al Corso Nella Stamperia di Giovanni Zempel, 1772. *First Edition*. xxxii, 487, (1) pages, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved allegorical numismatic vignette, woodcut initials, headpieces, and tailpieces, tables, 3 charming engraved plates of ancient coins. Octavo: 19.5 x 13.5 cm. Contemporary reddish-brown half leather, decorative paste-paper sides, flat spine decorated and lettered in gilt. A crisp, fine copy. (200.00)

This edition not in Lipsius. Bassoli pages 34-35: "...a beautiful little book... Its author... sets out in a clear and regular style the fundamental points of numismatics as they were understood at the time; here again, we have the history of the coin, its chronology, full lists of inscription: and abbreviations, and types and symbols, and even a 'specimen' of fake coins on the market at the time." Rare.

185 Zanetti, Guido Antonio & Giordani, Olivieri. *LETTERE DI GUIDO ZANETTI AD ANIBALE DEGLI ALBATTI OLIVIERI GIORDANI*.

1883 Andrews Inscribed by Dr. French

- 193 Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS.** Vineland, 1883. *Second Edition.* 42, (2) pages, with a pencil annotation or two. 16.5 x 19 cm. Original printed overlapping gray wrappers, a bit fragmentary, mounted on cardboard with a green silk tie, title a bit browned. Very good. (200.00)

Inscribed in ink of the mounted front wrapper: "Compliments of George P. French." Frank Dewette Andrews made the first attempt to comprehensively cover the later dates, and this second edition remained the standard work until superseded in 1944 by Newcomb. James Macallister thought highly of Andrews calling him "a keen student, with a remarkable memory" and he noted that "I am inclined to believe that he saw every Cent he listed." According to Sheldon, Andrews' "remarkably thorough little monograph" was the fruit of research spanning twenty years. In the preface, the author describes his work as "the result of careful observation" and opines "Perhaps it would not be advisable to spend time that could be better employed on a subject of so little practical importance; but as a recreation from tasks more severe; and as a means of training the eye to observe minor differences and variations; and of assistance to the mind in times of mental depression, the Numismatist will find it of much value."

- 194 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875.** Lawrence, 1976 reprint. vi, 149, (1) pages, frontispiece. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

A fascinating glimpse into Nineteenth century American numismatics.

- 195 Birdsall, Clair M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley, 1988. xvi 123 (1) pages, illustrated, 1 color plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. 1 fine/very fine (85.00)

- 196 Bishop, Lee F., Jr. & Elliot, J. Robert II. **AMERICAN SOCIETY MEDALS. AN IDENTIFICATION GUIDE. TOGETHER WITH BASIC CRITERIA FOR MEMBERSHIP QUALIFICATION IN MOST OF THOSE SOCIETIES WHOSE MEDALS ARE ILLUSTRATED PLUS HISTORICAL NOTES AND A COLOR RIBBON CHART.** Santa Monica, 1998. 320 pages, extensively illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (60.00)

- 197 Bland, Del. 1793-1814 **LARGE CENTS. CONDITION CENSUS. VOL. 1 VOL. 4.** No place given, 1998. Four volumes. Title derived from handwritten front cover of the initial volume. 444, 242 leaves of duplicated computer text, with numerous annotations in photocopy and with some original annotations handwritten in ink. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, arranged in four spiral-bound volumes with tan card covers. Very fine. (150.00)

Unique and important. Apparently a fairly late printout of the data published as 2000 in *Walter Breens Encyclopedia of Early United States Cents 1793-1814*, accompanied by photocopy manuscript late addition. Not all of these additions, however, were incorporated correctly, or at all, into the published work. A few errors are noted: Breen 1 MS-61 notes that it was "Obtained in trade for railroad bonds" (sold for \$51) from Edward Cogan by Joseph J. Mickle; whereas "northwest" \$25 was changed in the printout to "sold for \$54"; the acquisition by B.F. Nattager of the Breen 1 MS-60 is dated "12/31/1996" in the printout but not in the published work; similarly, Nattager's "2/25/98" date and acquisition by Alan Voinberg is omitted from Fly & Breen 1 FF-45; Mary Hedgcock Sheffield is listed here in the pedigree chain for Breen 10 EF-45 but not in the book; a long note on Breen 15 AG-3 is included here but not in the book; etc. The original handwritten annotations present here mainly record the provenance of specimens trading hands too late for publication in the book.

- 198 Blythe, Al. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. vii, (1), 167, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (also) Valentine, D. W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** New York, 1984 reprint. (6), 185, (3) pages, illustrated. Original black leatherette, lettered in silver. Near new. (50.00)

- 199 Boka, Jon Alan & Husak, Walter. **PROVENANCE GALLERY OF THE COLLECTIBLE COPPER CENT VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM THE YEAR 1794 AS DISPLAYED AT THE 2004 EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CONVENTION PLUS OVERVIEW OF LARGE CENT HEAD TYPES 1793-1857.** San Ramon, 2005. ix, (1), 139, (3) pages, illustrated in color. Original processed black morocco-grained leather, gilt, silk marker, pictorial dust jacket, matching slipcase. As new. (250.00)

Presentation Edition: 6 of 25. Printed limitation placard on front pastedown signed by Jon A. Boka, John W. Adams, and Walter J. Husak. Inscribed business card from the author loosely laid in.

- 200 Bourne, Remy. **(VOLUME I). FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LIST'S (sic) OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1822-1900.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1988. Cover letter, signed by the author, 18 leaves (first and last blank), 179 leaves printed on rectos, illustrated, 2 leaves. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Virtually as new. (150.00)

No 15 of only 32 numbered copies issued. "DEL BLAND 15" stamped in gilt on front cover. The first work to cover the topic since Attinelli's 1875 *Numismatics*.

- 201 Bourne, Remy. **VOLUME II. FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LIST'S (sic) OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1900-1929.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1988. Cover letter, signed by the author, 18 leaves (first and last blank), 128 leaves printed on rectos only, illustrated, 1 leaf. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Virtually as new. (150.00)

No 15 of a very limited edition. "Del Bland 15" stamped in gilt on front cover. Rarely available.

- 202 Bourne, Remy. **SIXTH PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE ... FEATURING THE LIBRARY OF R. V. (DICK) PUNCHARD: THE DEFINITIVE UNITED STATES EARLY AMERICAN COPPER LITERATURE LIBRARY OF THE 20TH CENTURY!...** Minneapolis, September 12-13, 1997. 172, (2), (4), (4) pages, 1462 lots, illustrated, priced in red ink. Quarto. Original maroon processed half leather, half spine lettered in gilt, moiré cloth sides, marbled paper and moiré cloth flyleaves, original card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)

"Hand-crafted, Deluxe Hard Bound Post-Priced Library Edition." Limited to 32 copies. Recipient's business card affixed to front pastedown. Included is a 12/12/97 letter from the catalogue, touting "several unique features about this Deluxe Edition: 1. The first hand priced numismatic literature post-sale catalogue. 2. Signed and dated on page 166 by the person who did the hand pricing. 3. Color photo of the attendees at the auction (first session). 4. Subscriber's list (have been included in all previous editions)."

- 203 Bowers, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A., & Adams, John W. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, 2 photographic plates of large cents in color, printed price list laid in. Quarto. Original

grained cream cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. As new. (200.00)

Special Limited Library Edition. No. 198 of 256 numbered copies, signed by the authors. A superb collection, mostly comprised of coins with remarkable pedigrees extending into the nineteenth century.

204 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION**. Los Angeles, 1988. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY**. Los Angeles, 1987. x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. Based on the Eliasberg collection. (50.00)

205 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN NUMISMATICS BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR, 1760-1860, EMPHASIZING THE STORY OF AUGUSTUS B. SAGE**. Wolfeboro, 1998. 429, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (65.00)
Copy No. 785, signed by the author on the limitation placard affixed to the front pastedown. Indispensable to anyone interested in nineteenth century American numismatics and its literature.

206 Bowers, Q. David. **THE TREASURE SHIP S.S. BROTHER JONATHAN: HER LIFE AND LOSS, 1850-1865, AND RELATED SUBJECTS: MONEY IN CALIFORNIA—PRIVATE COINAGE—SAN FRANCISCO MINT, HISTORY—SAN FRANCISCO MINT, NUMISMATIC STUDY—SCENES OF THE GOLD RUSH ERA...** Wolfeboro, 1999. 415, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Near new. Inscribed by the author. (also) Thompson, Tommy. **AMERICA'S LOST TREASURE: A PICTORIAL CHRONICLE OF THE SINKING AND RECOVERY OF THE UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CENTRAL AMERICA, THE SHIP OF GOLD**. New York, 1998. 191, (1) pages, profusely illustrated in color. Large quarto. Original blue boards, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. Presentation placard from Heritage affixed to front pastedown. (75.00)

207 Bowers, Q. David. **LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.: KING OF COINS**. Wolfeboro, 1996. xiii, (1), 162 pages, illustrated throughout. (also) Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY**. Wolfeboro, 1987. 285, (1) pages, illustrated. Two quarto volumes, both in the original bindings, the first inscribed by Bowers. Near new. (50.00)

208 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE FAIRFIELD COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES**. Los Angeles, October 6-8, 1977. 176 pages, 2724 lots, numerous text illustrations, 16 color plates, prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Processed dark blue/gray morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers, a trifle rubbed, bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. The Fairfield catalogue also featured *The Jack Collins Collection of United States Large Cents, 1793-1857*.

209 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION**. New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (also) Bowers and Merena, Inc., in cooperation with Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF**

LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, JR. New York, April 6-8, 1997. 416 pages, lots 1349-3308, 23 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

210 Bowers and Merena, Inc., Auctions by, in cooperation with Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, JR.** New York, May 20-22, 1996. 352 pages, 1348 lots, 17 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition, with the autographs of six firm members.

211 Bowers & Merena, Inc., Auctions by. **THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES**. New York, March 26-28, 1987. 317, (3) pages, 3915 lots, color portrait, text illustrations, 3 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Processed brown morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (75.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. An excellently catalogued sale of this remarkable collection of colonial and early American coins.

212 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. PARTS I-III**. New York, 1987-1988. Three volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, all with printed prices realized lists. Quarto. Original matching brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (175.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Ex 1999 Kenneth Lowe Library sale. A truly great American coin collection. The consignor of these Norweb catalogues and many of the other non-ordinary auction sale catalogues present in this consignment aptly observes that they can be unexpectedly important because they sometimes depict notable coins from old-time collections, particularly large cents, as they appeared at the time of sale "before the coin conservators improved them."

213 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **SACCONE/SPRING QUARTETTE/TOWER HILL COLLECTIONS**. New York, November 6-8, 1889; New York, March 26-27, 1992, & New York September 13-15, 1993. Three well illustrated catalogues, last with prices realized list. Quarto. All in the original brown leatherette, lettered in gilt. Near new/as new. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Editions

214 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE COMMODORE MATTHEW C. PERRY COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES**. Orlando, January 5-6, 1995. 232 pages, 3641 lots, numerous text illustrations, including 4 color plates. Quarto. Processed green morocco-grained leather, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

215 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTIONS OF THOMAS H. SEBRING AND GUNTHER P. GARBE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Baltimore, March 21-23, 1996. 224 pages, 3585 lots, text illustrations, including 3 color plates depicting rare coins, original prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover, interesting scattered ink and pencil annotations in the large cent section. Quarto. Processed dark blue/gray morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

216 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE HERBERT D. SPENCER COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES** New York, June 24-25, 1996. 136 pages, 2428 lots, text illustrations, including 2 color plates, prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover, with interesting ink and pencil annotations in the large cent section. Quarto. Processed dark blue/gray morocco-grained leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Included are a great many interesting annotations in the large cent section, mainly pertaining to condition. A note concerning lot 75, a "scudzy" 1796 cent, reads: "This is one of the ugliest coins I have ever seen. It looks like a Christmas tree with all that red & green."

217 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE RARITIES SALE**. Englewood, August 12, 1996. 120 pages, 500 lots, text illustrations, including 8 color plates, prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover, interesting scattered ink annotations, mainly in the large cent section. Quarto. Processed dark blue/gray morocco-grained leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Included are a number of interesting annotations in the large cent section, mainly pertaining to condition and likely consignors, primarily *ex Parinos*. Present as well is a July 12, 1996 letter from Del Bland discussing several coins and consignors to the sale.

218 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE RARITIES SALE**. New York, July 28, 1997. 158, (2) pages. 1114 lots, text illustrations, including 11 color plates, prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Processed dark blue/gray morocco-grained leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

219 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE RARITIES SALE**. Portland, August 4, 1998. 216 pages, lots 1-453, (101) 1050, & 2001-2114, text illustrations, including 9 color plates, prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Processed dark blue/gray morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

220 Bowers and Merena, Inc. Auctions by, **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION—PARTS I-IV**. New York, 1999-2000. Four well-illustrated catalogues with prices realized lists. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers. Near new, a few highlight marks in the last volume. (50.00)
Included with the first catalogue is a thank you letter from Dave Bowers.

221 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE RARITIES SALE**. Chicago, August 9, 1999. 201, (3) pages. 500 lots, text illustrations, including 13 color plates, prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Processed dark blue/gray morocco-grained leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

222 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE WALTER H. CHILDS COLLECTION**. New York, August 30, 1999. 247, (1) pages, 803 lots, text illustrations, including 12 color plates, prices realized list housed

in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Processed dark blue/gray morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)

Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

223 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE RARITIES SALE**. Orlando, January 4, 2000. 151, (1) pages, 500 lots, text illustrations, including 8 color plates, prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Processed dark blue/gray morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

224 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857**. South Gate, 1983. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Near new. (also) Chapman, S. H. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F. R. ALVORD**. Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale. 20 pages, 255 lots, 5 halfpence plates, prices realized list. Original printed wrappers. Near new. (50.00)

225 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS**. New York, 1988. *First Edition*. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (200.00)
An indispensable work: out of print and in considerable demand.

226 Breen, Walter; Vogel, Bruce A., *Editor*. **WALTER BREEN'S NUMISMA: THE UNITED STATES CENT 1793-1814. EDITED BY BRUCE A. VOGEL**. (Longmont), 1998. (10) [1.1-1.5, (1), a-c, (1)], 403, (1) pages blank leaf. Quarto: 27.5 x 21 cm. Original printed purple card covers. Near new. (75.00)
Copy #67, so inscribed in turquoise ink at base of title. Rarely encountered. Loosely laid in is a promotional flyer announcing 1998 publication dates for three additional NUMISMA monographs, all with "notes by Bruce Vogel & Walter Breen," covering Lincoln cents 1909-1997, United States cents 1816-1857, and Indian cents, 1856-1909. Legal difficulties appear to have severely curtailed distribution of the work at hand and, especially, the other titles in the series, the first of which the flyer proclaims is "At press now." The text is vintage Breen—indispensable reading for those interested in his monumental impact on the course of American numismatic scholarship—although often the material is dated, and the editor's input ill-considered, grammatically awkward and, at its worst, waspish.

227 Breen, Walter; Vogel, Bruce A., *Editor*. **WALTER BREEN'S NUMISMA: THE UNITED STATES CENT 1816-1857. EDITED BY BRUCE A. VOGEL...NOTES BY WALTER BREEN, W. H. SHELTON & B. VOGEL**. (Longmont), 1998. (6) pages [numbered 1.1-1.6], 7-365, (1) pages, blank leaf. Quarto: 27.5 x 21 cm. Original printed purple card covers, some early leaves loose, some yellow highlighting in early text. (150.00)

The only example we have ever encountered. As before, indispensable reading for those interested in Breen's monumental impact on the course of American numismatic scholarship. Among correspondence reproduced herein is Dr. Sheldon's July 20, 1955 letter to Johns Hopkins University concerning Breen's application for admission to Graduate School. Largely laudatory, it reads in part: "He may perhaps be criticised as lacking emotional balance, or something of the sort. He tends to overplay the role of the sloppily dressed or unkempt genius. Like some other gifted men he wears this role like a uniform, feeling as entitled to it as a Colonel to his silver chicken."

228 Breen, Walter & Bland, Del; Borckardt, Mark, *Editor*. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EARLY UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814**. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena Galleries, 2000. *First Edition*. 857, (37) pages, including 34 plates of coins, numerous text illustrations and enlargements. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, decorative endsheets. Very fine. (125.00)
Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Business card of owner affixed to front pastedown.

229 Breen, Walter & Bland, Del; Borckardt, Mark, *Editor*. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EARLY UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814**. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena Galleries, 2000. *First Edition*. 857, (37) pages, including 34 plates depicting coins, numerous text illustrations and enlargements. Quarto. Original blue morocco-grained processed leather, lettered in gilt, decorative endsheets. Very fine. (200.00)
Leather-Bound Presentation Edition, No.70, autographed by Mark Borckardt on a printed placard affixed to the front pastedown. Owner's name impressed in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Included is correspondence from Mark Borckardt and Del Bland, correcting the pedigree chain on an 1814 cent incorrectly attributed to the owner of this volume. Bland writes in part: "You do not own it and never did. This cent was owned by other people and around December, 2000 was returned to the American Numismatic Society..."

230 Breen, Walter & Gillio, Ronald J. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1857 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELERS' ISSUES 1858-1882**. Wolfeboro, 2003. 263, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (also) Bowers and Merena Galleries. **THE JAY ROE COLLECTION**. Beverly Hills, September 14, 2003. 149, (7) pages, 610 lots, enlarged color illustrations throughout, prices realized list, a few lots handpriced. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included is a CD and a DVD issued by the firm pertaining to the sale. (50.00)
The main work is "A New Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged" By Robert Leonard, Jay Roe, Jack Tothoroh, Ronald Gillio, Robert Lecce, and Richard Lecce.

231 Carlotto, Tony. **THE COPPER COINS OF VERMONT AND THOSE BEARING THE VERMONT NAME**. Chelsea, 1998. xiv, 218 pages, numerous illustrations, annotated and extra-illustrated on page 173. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, lettered in black. Near new. (also) Bonjour, Roy E. **SURVEY OF THE RAREST VERMONTS**. C4 Newsletter -- Supplement #1, April 2005. (1), 19 leaves with color enlargements, leaves A-1 to A-4, illustrated, several additional leaves, 15 printed leaves. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed in a black leatherette three-ring binder. Very fine. (100.00)
The main work features a handwritten description of the "fourth specimen" of Ryder-34, accompanied by enlarged photographs depicting both sides. The copy of the *Survey* present here is accompanied by another "in an almost completed form" so described in a June 8, 2004 letter from Bonjour to the consignors. Also present is a handwritten 2001 letter from Bonjour and a few other interesting items.

232 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF AND CATALOGUED BY S. H. & H. CHAPMAN**. October 9, 1879. Priced in ink. Once bound, lacking wrappers. (also) Chapman, S. H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM**. February 11-12, 1880. Original paper covers. Very good/near fine. (also) Chapman, S. H. & H. **DECORATIONS AND MEDALS GIVEN FOR VALOR IN WAR. FOR SALE AT PRICES AFFIXED**. November, 1889. Original gilt-printed paper covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (50.00)

233 Chapman, S. H. & H. **COLLECTIONS OF MR. H. B. BRADBURY, AND THE LATE JOHN R. SHANNON**. April 14, 1882. Original paper covers discolored. Very good. (also) Chapman, S. H. & H. **COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF MR. L. F. LINDSAY**. December 7-8, 1883. Original paper covers worn. Very good. (also) Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE STOCK OF COINS AND AUTOGRAPHS OF THE LATE GEORGE W. MASSAMORE**. April 11-12, 1899. Original paper covers discolored. Near fine. (50.00)

234 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER**. June 9-14, 1884. 192 pages, 3727 lots, including a set of 12 B & B halfone reprint plates, loosely laid in. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original front cover, tape-repaired at edges, bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Adams A+: "Excellent English; tokens and war medals. NE shilling. Clinton 16. Gem copper. Carrollton in silver, many other medals."

235 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEY**. December 9-13, 1890. 104 pages, 2777 lots, priced in ink, including a set of 12 B & B halfone reprint plates, loosely laid in. Quarto. White leatherette and decorative boards, gilt, first and last page discolored. Fine. (125.00)
Adams A+: "Gold proof sets 1859-1888, 1843-1880 silver proof sets, 1825-1834 \$5. MS 1797 50¢, 1804 75¢. Superb in all mint series."

236 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR**. December 16 17, 1895. (2), 87, (1) pages, 1353 lots, priced in ink, including a set of 10 B & B halfone reprint, loosely laid in. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original front cover bound in. Very fine. (175.00)
Adams A+: "Caroli a elephant 18¢, 3 Granby variety, silver cent 1¢, 16. Gem silver Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper AU 1822 10¢."

237 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF M. A. BROWN, ESQ., EAST NORTHFIELD, MASS.** April 16-17, 1897. Prices realized list bound in at the end. Original gilt-printed paper covers a little worn. Near fine. (100.00)
Adams A+: "3 RRR gold patterns. Gold proof sets, Proof 1840 \$1. MS chain 1¢. Discovery \$-53. XI 1799 1¢. MS 1823 4¢. Proof 1820 1¢." The special post-sale copy of this important sale, described thus in the preface: "Catalogues will be issued after sale with a price list of what each lot sold for, price \$1.00. Scarce."

238 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF C. S. WILCOX, ESQ., CHICAGO, ILL. ESPECIALLY RICH IN GOVERNMENT AND PERSONAL ISSUES OF GOLD COINS AND THE FINEST COLLECTION EVER SOLD OF ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS**. November 6-7, 1901. Neatly priced in black ink. Attractively bound in white cloth, original paper covers mounted on sides. Very fine. (65.00)
Adams A+: "NE shilling. Superb encased postage, pioneer gold. 1875 \$3. 1826 \$2.50. MS 1870-\$51. Proof 1802, 1803 \$1. 1793 1¢, 12¢."

- 239 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS OF WILLIAM R. WEEKS, ESQ. OF NEW YORK CITY AND THE LATE AUGUSTUS HUMBERT OF CALIFORNIA AND NEW YORK CITY. May 1-2, 1902. Neatly priced in black ink. Attractively bound in white cloth, original paper covers mounted on sides. Very fine. (65.00)
Adams B. "MS 1803 50¢. Many MS cents. \$16 Moffat bar. Fractional currency essays. Proof Moffat \$10. Proof Kellogg \$50. Colonial paper."
- 240 Chapman, S. H. & H. COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF MR. CHARLES MORRIS. April 19-20, 1905. (4), 78 pages, 1255 lots. Original paper covers. Fine. (also) Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE STOCK OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY OF THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT... May 12-16, 1913. iv, 161, (1) pages, 3575 lots. Original printed paper covers a bit dusty and worn, internally fine. (also) Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIOUS COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS [1919 A. N. A. SALE], October 4, 1919. (2), 38 pages, 500 lots. Original paper covers a trifle discolored. Fine/very fine. (also) Chapman, Henry. COLLECTION OF COINS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF COMMODORE W. C. EATON, U. S. N. May 7-8, 1929. Original paper covers a trifle discolored. Fine/very fine. (75.00)
- 241 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA, FORMED BY THE LATE JULIUS T. BROWN. May 30-31, 1911. 91 (26/18) pages, 1242 lots. prices realized list. Quarto. (Original gilt-printed white paper covers loose, soiled and a bit worn internally fine. (75.00)
Adams A. "Part antique, English, Discolored 1-8" Washington 50¢. N.Y. in America. RR Bechtler. Philadelphia 1794/1795. Fine of the current large 1-wat Chapman sale."
- 242 Chapman, Henry. COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE W. B. GUY, ESQ. November 3-4, 1911. Original paper covers. Very fine. (75.00)
Adams A. "Caroline. Excellent paper collection. MS. Conn. Vt. N.J., 1800s coins (mostly 1794/1795). A scarce and important catalogue."
- 243 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 116 pages, 1865 lots, half-tone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman. prices realized list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original front cover bound in, minimal foxing. Very fine. (also) GABLE, WILLIAM FRANCIS, PUBLIC SPIRITED CITIZEN. No plate by date of publication. offprint from Jordan's *Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography*. Frontispiece portrait, (4) pages. Small quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (175.00)
Adams A. "NE. Filling. 1795 discol. 1843 proof set. MS 1798/7 \$10. Proof 1878/88. Excellent silver, copper, patterns. A scarce catalogue. The biography present here, containing a superb portrait of Gable, is the only one we recall ever having encountered."
- 244 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CUR-
- RENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS. Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165, (1), (10) pages, 2,756 lots, prices realized list, including a set of 13 B & B half-tone reprint plates, loosely laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding soiled and worn, front cover loose, internally fine. (125.00)
Adams A. "Sommer 24, 1776 1/2¢. Proof elephant 1/2¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U. S. medals."
- 245 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. May 29, 1916. Blank leaf, half-tone frontispiece plate, vi, 61, (1), (4) pages, blank leaf, 827 lots, prices realized list. Quarto: 32 x 25 cm. An unsophisticated copy, folded and collated but unbound, unsewn, and untrimmed. Very fine. Housed in a handsome oversize (38 x 31 cm.) book box or case in the style of a hardbound Chapman sale, covered in white half morocco, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Ex Armand Champa Library: one of a few housed as here, in an Alan Grace case. An exceptional sale, featuring American colonial coins with many great rarities and an impressive array of United States large cents in incredibly fine condition. A large, untrimmed copy. Scarce thus. The upper cover of the case is lettered in gilt. CLARENCE BEMENT/SALE/ONE PLATE/UNCUT & UNTRIMMED/ONE OF FIVE KNOWN/H. CHAPMAN/1916. The given quantity "known" is misleading and a footnote in the 1995 Bowers and Merena catalogue diplomatically provides context: "The second of five unbound and uncut copies from the Henry Chapman Estate disbursed in the 1970 Harmer Rooke Million Dollar Sale."
- 246 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT. May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (1), (4) pages, 827 lots, half-tone frontispiece plate, prices realized list, including a set of 9 + 1 B & B half-tone reprint plates, loosely laid in. (bound with) Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT. June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93, (1) pages, (8) pages, 999 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original front covers, a trifle discolored, bound in. Fine. (175.00)
Adams A. (1916): "XF Elephant 1/2¢, MS Oak Tree 6¢, MS 1795-1797 \$1. Gem cents—some incredible. C. Bechtler \$5. 1793 Washington peace medal." Adams A. (1918): "Superb English gold and silver. Extensive European, middle ages to 19th Century. 1895 gold proof set."
- 247 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY. June 19-24, 1916. 199, (1) pages, 3792 lots, priced throughout in black ink. Quarto. Original paper covers somewhat soiled and worn, title and last page dusty. (100.00)
Adams A. "Excellent dollars of the world. Baker 10¢ in gold. RR Bechtler. Dunbar \$5. Lincoln. Johnson peace medals."
- 248 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA... FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY... June 19-24, 1916. 199, (1), (16) pages, 3792 lots, priced in pencil. (bound with) Chapman, Henry.

CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ. May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (1), (4) pages, 827 lots, halfpence frontispiece plate, a few pencil prices. (*bound with*) Chapman, Henry. *PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA*. June 26–27, 1918. (6), 93, (1) pages, (6) pages, 999 lots. (*bound with*) Chapman, Henry. *CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS... OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.*, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76, (8) pages, 1156 lots. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in, binding a trifle discolored, internally fine. (200.00) Four important large format Chapman sales.

249 Chapman, S. H. *THE COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY, THE DOMINION OF CANADA, AND AWARDS TO INDIAN CHIEFS AND BRITISH REGAL AND WAR MEDALS FORMED BY W. H. HUNTER...* December 9–10, 1920. 92 pages, (4) pages, 856 lots. Quarto. Original paper covers loose, some marginal staining. (100.00) Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. Library. Adams A+: "Superb historic collection, definitive for early war medals, Indian peace medals and Canadian."

250 Chapman, Henry. *CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES*. Philadelphia, December 7–17, 1921. xii, 653, (1), (24) pages, 7302 lots, photocopy prices realized list, neatly priced throughout in pencil, accompanied by 42 loose halfpence plates. Quarto. Original white cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a bit soiled and worn, internally fine or better. (250.00) Adams A+: "Henry Chapman's magnum opus. Superb coins of the world plus U. S. all series, all expertly described."

251 Chapman, Henry. *CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS...* Philadelphia, December 7–17, 1921. xii, 653, (1), (24) pages, 7302 lots, prices realized list loosely laid in, neatly priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Original white cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored, internally very fine. (200.00) Claim–Stefanelli 7997. Grierson page 276. Sigler 1393.

252 Chapman, Henry. *EXECUTORS' SALE... REIMERS... JENKINS... PRESTON... BARDEEN...* July 25–27, 1922. Original card covers a bit dusty. Fine. (*also*) Chapman, Henry. *CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES CENTS... KING... GILLETTE... FRENCH...* December 19, 1927. Original card covers just a trifle dusty. Fine. (*also*) Chapman, Henry. *COLLECTION OF COINS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF COMMODORE W. C. EATON, U. S. N.* May 7–8, 1929. Original gilt-printed paper covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (*also*) Chapman, Henry. *CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF... FREDERICK MCKEAN*. Philadelphia, May 9–10, 1929. Paper covers and lower margins a trifle stained. Very good. (50.00)

253 Chapman, Henry. *CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION*. Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19, (1) pages, 321 lots. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Later black cloth, lettered in gilt, original white gilt-printed white paper covers bound in. Near new. (100.00)

Ex JAMES W. THOMPSON, with his name stamped in gilt at the foot of the upper cover. Adams C+: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 14. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

254 Chapman, S. Hudson. *THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794*. Philadelphia, 1926. *Second Edition, First Printing*. 29, (1) pages, blank leaf, 4 fine collotype plates depicting large cents. Quarto. Original blue cloth, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt. Near fine. (200.00)

Ex libris Charles M. Johnson; ex Richard V. Punchard, with his ink name stamp and printed address label on the front pastedown; ex September 12–13, 1997 Bourne sale, lot 19. The number "100" is stamped in red ink at the lower left corner of the title verso. Very scarce. It is generally believed that only 200 copies of the second edition were printed, although John Adams suggests that "judging from present availability," 300 copies may have been issued. Of this work, Dr. Sheldon was overly lavish in his praise: "The Chapman monograph is illustrated by excellent plates, and it is perhaps the most generally adequate presentation of the subject."

255 Clapp, George H. *THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1798–1799*. Sewickley, 1931. 64 pages, 2 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original black and blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (850.00) No. 114 of only 126 copies bound in cloth, of an entire edition of 135. This handsome volume and Newcomb's 1927 work before it set a new standard. Carefully written, painstakingly researched and wonderfully illustrated, they eclipsed all previous efforts.

256 Clapp, George H. & Newcomb, Howard R. *THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800*. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1947. vi, 74 pages, title printed in red and black, 4 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original black and blue cloth, gilt. Fine or better. (100.00) Ex Richard V. Punchard, with his ink name stamp and printed address label on the front pastedown; ex September 12–13 1997 Bourne sale, lot 20; inscribed in ink by the present owner on the front (see figure), and also including a holograph letter stating that the book was professionally deacidified in June 1998. Claim–Stefanelli 12274 This handsomely-produced collaborative work filled the gaps and, combined with the works of Chapman, Clapp and Clapp and Newcomb's individual efforts, comprised for the first time a reliable series of works covering all of the early date cents. It features four excellent photographic prints depicting superior specimens of all varieties, some of which were loaned by Henry Jones and A. C. Gies.

257 Clapp, George H. & Newcomb, Howard R. *THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800*. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1947. vi, 74 pages, title printed in red and black, 4 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original black and blue cloth, gilt. Fine or better. (100.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

258 Cogan, E. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS...FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ.** Philadelphia, December 19-20, 1859. 32 pages, 976 lots, subsequently priced in ink and annotated. Original wrappers a little worn. Very good or better. (also) Cogan, E. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS...** Philadelphia, May 21-22, 1860. 52 pages, 1137 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot number. Original printed wrappers, once lightly folded. Very good or better. Ex Conn. State Library, with circular ink stamp at base of front cover. (also) Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AMERICAN...COINS...OF A. B. TAYLOR AND THOS. D. WATSON, ESQS.** Philadelphia, June 15, 1860. 16 pages, 662 lots, priced in pencil, 4 additional lot descriptions added in ink. Original wrappers. Good/very good. (also) Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS...** Philadelphia, October 18-19, 1860. 31, (1) pages, 801 lots, priced in ink. Original printed wrapper, front cover discolored. Very good. (also) Levick, Jos. N. T. **PRICE THREE DIMES. SUPPLEMENT TO THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN...** New York. 1860. 4 pages, 801 listings. Self-covered as issued. Very good. (150.00)

All ex Remy Bourne with his ink stamp. A nice selection of four early Cogan sales, including Levick's elusive 1860 prices realized list and the rare, specially issued post-sale wrapper for the May 21-22, 1860 catalogue comprising the collection of Alfred Taylor per Arnold, acquired by Cogan before the sale.

259 Digital Dynamics. **NUMISFUDZ: SHELDON 1, SHELDON 2, SHELDON 3, NEWCOMB 1, NEWCOMB 2, NEWCOMB 3, COLONIAL 1.** Ann Arbor circa 2004. A collection of DVD's and CD's, specially housed in a well-crafted brown all-leather pouch with plastic sleeves inside, the title and a stylized 1800 large cent impressed in blind on the top of the pouch. Near new. (1,000.00)

Serial #978 for the Sheldon and Newcomb 1/2/3/4/5. The three Sheldon DVD's depict 3 filmed sales large cents, 1789-1814 and the three Newcomb DVD's illustrate 3 different eras of the series 1816-1860. Also present here is the colonial DVD, priced along with the following items: (1) Proclamation (2) 1/2c wax seal; James Earl Ray 8-Million (3) 1/2c 1860; (4) 1/2c 1860; (5) 1/2c 1860; (6) 1/2c 1860; (7) 1/2c 1860; (8) 1/2c 1860; (9) 1/2c 1860; (10) 1/2c 1860; (11) 1/2c 1860; (12) 1/2c 1860; (13) 1/2c 1860; (14) 1/2c 1860; (15) 1/2c 1860; (16) 1/2c 1860; (17) 1/2c 1860; (18) 1/2c 1860; (19) 1/2c 1860; (20) 1/2c 1860; (21) 1/2c 1860; (22) 1/2c 1860; (23) 1/2c 1860; (24) 1/2c 1860; (25) 1/2c 1860; (26) 1/2c 1860; (27) 1/2c 1860; (28) 1/2c 1860; (29) 1/2c 1860; (30) 1/2c 1860; (31) 1/2c 1860; (32) 1/2c 1860; (33) 1/2c 1860; (34) 1/2c 1860; (35) 1/2c 1860; (36) 1/2c 1860; (37) 1/2c 1860; (38) 1/2c 1860; (39) 1/2c 1860; (40) 1/2c 1860; (41) 1/2c 1860; (42) 1/2c 1860; (43) 1/2c 1860; (44) 1/2c 1860; (45) 1/2c 1860; (46) 1/2c 1860; (47) 1/2c 1860; (48) 1/2c 1860; (49) 1/2c 1860; (50) 1/2c 1860; (51) 1/2c 1860; (52) 1/2c 1860; (53) 1/2c 1860; (54) 1/2c 1860; (55) 1/2c 1860; (56) 1/2c 1860; (57) 1/2c 1860; (58) 1/2c 1860; (59) 1/2c 1860; (60) 1/2c 1860; (61) 1/2c 1860; (62) 1/2c 1860; (63) 1/2c 1860; (64) 1/2c 1860; (65) 1/2c 1860; (66) 1/2c 1860; (67) 1/2c 1860; (68) 1/2c 1860; (69) 1/2c 1860; (70) 1/2c 1860; (71) 1/2c 1860; (72) 1/2c 1860; (73) 1/2c 1860; (74) 1/2c 1860; (75) 1/2c 1860; (76) 1/2c 1860; (77) 1/2c 1860; (78) 1/2c 1860; (79) 1/2c 1860; (80) 1/2c 1860; (81) 1/2c 1860; (82) 1/2c 1860; (83) 1/2c 1860; (84) 1/2c 1860; (85) 1/2c 1860; (86) 1/2c 1860; (87) 1/2c 1860; (88) 1/2c 1860; (89) 1/2c 1860; (90) 1/2c 1860; (91) 1/2c 1860; (92) 1/2c 1860; (93) 1/2c 1860; (94) 1/2c 1860; (95) 1/2c 1860; (96) 1/2c 1860; (97) 1/2c 1860; (98) 1/2c 1860; (99) 1/2c 1860; (100) 1/2c 1860; (101) 1/2c 1860; (102) 1/2c 1860; (103) 1/2c 1860; (104) 1/2c 1860; (105) 1/2c 1860; (106) 1/2c 1860; (107) 1/2c 1860; (108) 1/2c 1860; (109) 1/2c 1860; (110) 1/2c 1860; (111) 1/2c 1860; (112) 1/2c 1860; (113) 1/2c 1860; (114) 1/2c 1860; (115) 1/2c 1860; (116) 1/2c 1860; (117) 1/2c 1860; (118) 1/2c 1860; (119) 1/2c 1860; (120) 1/2c 1860; (121) 1/2c 1860; (122) 1/2c 1860; (123) 1/2c 1860; (124) 1/2c 1860; (125) 1/2c 1860; (126) 1/2c 1860; (127) 1/2c 1860; (128) 1/2c 1860; (129) 1/2c 1860; (130) 1/2c 1860; (131) 1/2c 1860; (132) 1/2c 1860; (133) 1/2c 1860; (134) 1/2c 1860; (135) 1/2c 1860; (136) 1/2c 1860; (137) 1/2c 1860; (138) 1/2c 1860; (139) 1/2c 1860; (140) 1/2c 1860; (141) 1/2c 1860; (142) 1/2c 1860; (143) 1/2c 1860; (144) 1/2c 1860; (145) 1/2c 1860; (146) 1/2c 1860; (147) 1/2c 1860; (148) 1/2c 1860; (149) 1/2c 1860; (150) 1/2c 1860; (151) 1/2c 1860; (152) 1/2c 1860; (153) 1/2c 1860; (154) 1/2c 1860; (155) 1/2c 1860; (156) 1/2c 1860; (157) 1/2c 1860; (158) 1/2c 1860; (159) 1/2c 1860; (160) 1/2c 1860; (161) 1/2c 1860; (162) 1/2c 1860; (163) 1/2c 1860; (164) 1/2c 1860; (165) 1/2c 1860; (166) 1/2c 1860; (167) 1/2c 1860; (168) 1/2c 1860; (169) 1/2c 1860; (170) 1/2c 1860; (171) 1/2c 1860; (172) 1/2c 1860; (173) 1/2c 1860; (174) 1/2c 1860; (175) 1/2c 1860; (176) 1/2c 1860; (177) 1/2c 1860; (178) 1/2c 1860; (179) 1/2c 1860; (180) 1/2c 1860; (181) 1/2c 1860; (182) 1/2c 1860; (183) 1/2c 1860; (184) 1/2c 1860; (185) 1/2c 1860; (186) 1/2c 1860; (187) 1/2c 1860; (188) 1/2c 1860; (189) 1/2c 1860; (190) 1/2c 1860; (191) 1/2c 1860; (192) 1/2c 1860; (193) 1/2c 1860; (194) 1/2c 1860; (195) 1/2c 1860; (196) 1/2c 1860; (197) 1/2c 1860; (198) 1/2c 1860; (199) 1/2c 1860; (200) 1/2c 1860; (201) 1/2c 1860; (202) 1/2c 1860; (203) 1/2c 1860; (204) 1/2c 1860; (205) 1/2c 1860; (206) 1/2c 1860; (207) 1/2c 1860; (208) 1/2c 1860; (209) 1/2c 1860; (210) 1/2c 1860; (211) 1/2c 1860; (212) 1/2c 1860; (213) 1/2c 1860; (214) 1/2c 1860; (215) 1/2c 1860; (216) 1/2c 1860; (217) 1/2c 1860; (218) 1/2c 1860; (219) 1/2c 1860; (220) 1/2c 1860; (221) 1/2c 1860; (222) 1/2c 1860; (223) 1/2c 1860; (224) 1/2c 1860; (225) 1/2c 1860; (226) 1/2c 1860; (227) 1/2c 1860; (228) 1/2c 1860; (229) 1/2c 1860; (230) 1/2c 1860; (231) 1/2c 1860; (232) 1/2c 1860; (233) 1/2c 1860; (234) 1/2c 1860; (235) 1/2c 1860; (236) 1/2c 1860; (237) 1/2c 1860; (238) 1/2c 1860; (239) 1/2c 1860; (240) 1/2c 1860; (241) 1/2c 1860; (242) 1/2c 1860; (243) 1/2c 1860; (244) 1/2c 1860; (245) 1/2c 1860; (246) 1/2c 1860; (247) 1/2c 1860; (248) 1/2c 1860; (249) 1/2c 1860; (250) 1/2c 1860; (251) 1/2c 1860; (252) 1/2c 1860; (253) 1/2c 1860; (254) 1/2c 1860; (255) 1/2c 1860; (256) 1/2c 1860; (257) 1/2c 1860; (258) 1/2c 1860; (259) 1/2c 1860; (260) 1/2c 1860; (261) 1/2c 1860; (262) 1/2c 1860; (263) 1/2c 1860; (264) 1/2c 1860; (265) 1/2c 1860; (266) 1/2c 1860; (267) 1/2c 1860; (268) 1/2c 1860; (269) 1/2c 1860; (270) 1/2c 1860; (271) 1/2c 1860; (272) 1/2c 1860; (273) 1/2c 1860; (274) 1/2c 1860; (275) 1/2c 1860; (276) 1/2c 1860; (277) 1/2c 1860; (278) 1/2c 1860; (279) 1/2c 1860; (280) 1/2c 1860; (281) 1/2c 1860; (282) 1/2c 1860; (283) 1/2c 1860; (284) 1/2c 1860; (285) 1/2c 1860; (286) 1/2c 1860; (287) 1/2c 1860; (288) 1/2c 1860; (289) 1/2c 1860; (290) 1/2c 1860; (291) 1/2c 1860; (292) 1/2c 1860; (293) 1/2c 1860; (294) 1/2c 1860; (295) 1/2c 1860; (296) 1/2c 1860; (297) 1/2c 1860; (298) 1/2c 1860; (299) 1/2c 1860; (300) 1/2c 1860; (301) 1/2c 1860; (302) 1/2c 1860; (303) 1/2c 1860; (304) 1/2c 1860; (305) 1/2c 1860; (306) 1/2c 1860; (307) 1/2c 1860; (308) 1/2c 1860; (309) 1/2c 1860; (310) 1/2c 1860; (311) 1/2c 1860; (312) 1/2c 1860; (313) 1/2c 1860; (314) 1/2c 1860; (315) 1/2c 1860; (316) 1/2c 1860; (317) 1/2c 1860; (318) 1/2c 1860; (319) 1/2c 1860; (320) 1/2c 1860; (321) 1/2c 1860; (322) 1/2c 1860; (323) 1/2c 1860; (324) 1/2c 1860; (325) 1/2c 1860; (326) 1/2c 1860; (327) 1/2c 1860; (328) 1/2c 1860; (329) 1/2c 1860; (330) 1/2c 1860; (331) 1/2c 1860; (332) 1/2c 1860; (333) 1/2c 1860; (334) 1/2c 1860; (335) 1/2c 1860; (336) 1/2c 1860; (337) 1/2c 1860; (338) 1/2c 1860; (339) 1/2c 1860; (340) 1/2c 1860; (341) 1/2c 1860; (342) 1/2c 1860; (343) 1/2c 1860; (344) 1/2c 1860; (345) 1/2c 1860; (346) 1/2c 1860; (347) 1/2c 1860; (348) 1/2c 1860; (349) 1/2c 1860; (350) 1/2c 1860; (351) 1/2c 1860; (352) 1/2c 1860; (353) 1/2c 1860; (354) 1/2c 1860; (355) 1/2c 1860; (356) 1/2c 1860; (357) 1/2c 1860; (358) 1/2c 1860; (359) 1/2c 1860; (360) 1/2c 1860; (361) 1/2c 1860; (362) 1/2c 1860; (363) 1/2c 1860; (364) 1/2c 1860; (365) 1/2c 1860; (366) 1/2c 1860; (367) 1/2c 1860; (368) 1/2c 1860; (369) 1/2c 1860; (370) 1/2c 1860; (371) 1/2c 1860; (372) 1/2c 1860; (373) 1/2c 1860; (374) 1/2c 1860; (375) 1/2c 1860; (376) 1/2c 1860; (377) 1/2c 1860; (378) 1/2c 1860; (379) 1/2c 1860; (380) 1/2c 1860; (381) 1/2c 1860; (382) 1/2c 1860; (383) 1/2c 1860; (384) 1/2c 1860; (385) 1/2c 1860; (386) 1/2c 1860; (387) 1/2c 1860; (388) 1/2c 1860; (389) 1/2c 1860; (390) 1/2c 1860; (391) 1/2c 1860; (392) 1/2c 1860; (393) 1/2c 1860; (394) 1/2c 1860; (395) 1/2c 1860; (396) 1/2c 1860; (397) 1/2c 1860; (398) 1/2c 1860; (399) 1/2c 1860; (400) 1/2c 1860; (401) 1/2c 1860; (402) 1/2c 1860; (403) 1/2c 1860; (404) 1/2c 1860; (405) 1/2c 1860; (406) 1/2c 1860; (407) 1/2c 1860; (408) 1/2c 1860; (409) 1/2c 1860; (410) 1/2c 1860; (411) 1/2c 1860; (412) 1/2c 1860; (413) 1/2c 1860; (414) 1/2c 1860; (415) 1/2c 1860; (416) 1/2c 1860; (417) 1/2c 1860; (418) 1/2c 1860; (419) 1/2c 1860; (420) 1/2c 1860; (421) 1/2c 1860; (422) 1/2c 1860; (423) 1/2c 1860; (424) 1/2c 1860; (425) 1/2c 1860; (426) 1/2c 1860; (427) 1/2c 1860; (428) 1/2c 1860; (429) 1/2c 1860; (430) 1/2c 1860; (431) 1/2c 1860; (432) 1/2c 1860; (433) 1/2c 1860; (434) 1/2c 1860; (435) 1/2c 1860; (436) 1/2c 1860; (437) 1/2c 1860; (438) 1/2c 1860; (439) 1/2c 1860; (440) 1/2c 1860; (441) 1/2c 1860; (442) 1/2c 1860; (443) 1/2c 1860; (444) 1/2c 1860; (445) 1/2c 1860; (446) 1/2c 1860; (447) 1/2c 1860; (448) 1/2c 1860; (449) 1/2c 1860; (450) 1/2c 1860; (451) 1/2c 1860; (452) 1/2c 1860; (453) 1/2c 1860; (454) 1/2c 1860; (455) 1/2c 1860; (456) 1/2c 1860; (457) 1/2c 1860; (458) 1/2c 1860; (459) 1/2c 1860; (460) 1/2c 1860; (461) 1/2c 1860; (462) 1/2c 1860; (463) 1/2c 1860; (464) 1/2c 1860; (465) 1/2c 1860; (466) 1/2c 1860; (467) 1/2c 1860; (468) 1/2c 1860; (469) 1/2c 1860; (470) 1/2c 1860; (471) 1/2c 1860; (472) 1/2c 1860; (473) 1/2c 1860; (474) 1/2c 1860; (475) 1/2c 1860; (476) 1/2c 1860; (477) 1/2c 1860; (478) 1/2c 1860; (479) 1/2c 1860; (480) 1/2c 1860; (481) 1/2c 1860; (482) 1/2c 1860; (483) 1/2c 1860; (484) 1/2c 1860; (485) 1/2c 1860; (486) 1/2c 1860; (487) 1/2c 1860; (488) 1/2c 1860; (489) 1/2c 1860; (490) 1/2c 1860; (491) 1/2c 1860; (492) 1/2c 1860; (493) 1/2c 1860; (494) 1/2c 1860; (495) 1/2c 1860; (496) 1/2c 1860; (497) 1/2c 1860; (498) 1/2c 1860; (499) 1/2c 1860; (500) 1/2c 1860; (501) 1/2c 1860; (502) 1/2c 1860; (503) 1/2c 1860; (504) 1/2c 1860; (505) 1/2c 1860; (506) 1/2c 1860; (507) 1/2c 1860; (508) 1/2c 1860; (509) 1/2c 1860; (510) 1/2c 1860; (511) 1/2c 1860; (512) 1/2c 1860; (513) 1/2c 1860; (514) 1/2c 1860; (515) 1/2c 1860; (516) 1/2c 1860; (517) 1/2c 1860; (518) 1/2c 1860; (519) 1/2c 1860; (520) 1/2c 1860; (521) 1/2c 1860; (522) 1/2c 1860; (523) 1/2c 1860; (524) 1/2c 1860; (525) 1/2c 1860; (526) 1/2c 1860; (527) 1/2c 1860; (528) 1/2c 1860; (529) 1/2c 1860; (530) 1/2c 1860; (531) 1/2c 1860; (532) 1/2c 1860; (533) 1/2c 1860; (534) 1/2c 1860; (535) 1/2c 1860; (536) 1/2c 1860; (537) 1/2c 1860; (538) 1/2c 1860; (539) 1/2c 1860; (540) 1/2c 1860; (541) 1/2c 1860; (542) 1/2c 1860; (543) 1/2c 1860; (544) 1/2c 1860; (545) 1/2c 1860; (546) 1/2c 1860; (547) 1/2c 1860; (548) 1/2c 1860; (549) 1/2c 1860; (550) 1/2c 1860; (551) 1/2c 1860; (552) 1/2c 1860; (553) 1/2c 1860; (554) 1/2c 1860; (555) 1/2c 1860; (556) 1/2c 1860; (557) 1/2c 1860; (558) 1/2c 1860; (559) 1/2c 1860; (560) 1/2c 1860; (561) 1/2c 1860; (562) 1/2c 1860; (563) 1/2c 1860; (564) 1/2c 1860; (565) 1/2c 1860; (566) 1/2c 1860; (567) 1/2c 1860; (568) 1/2c 1860; (569) 1/2c 1860; (570) 1/2c 1860; (571) 1/2c 1860; (572) 1/2c 1860; (573) 1/2c 1860; (574) 1/2c 1860; (575) 1/2c 1860; (576) 1/2c 1860; (577) 1/2c 1860; (578) 1/2c 1860; (579) 1/2c 1860; (580) 1/2c 1860; (581) 1/2c 1860; (582) 1/2c 1860; (583) 1/2c 1860; (584) 1/2c 1860; (585) 1/2c 1860; (586) 1/2c 1860; (587) 1/2c 1860; (588) 1/2c 1860; (589) 1/2c 1860; (590) 1/2c 1860; (591) 1/2c 1860; (592) 1/2c 1860; (593) 1/2c 1860; (594) 1/2c 1860; (595) 1/2c 1860; (596) 1/2c 1860; (597) 1/2c 1860; (598) 1/2c 1860; (599) 1/2c 1860; (600) 1/2c 1860; (601) 1/2c 1860; (602) 1/2c 1860; (603) 1/2c 1860; (604) 1/2c 1860; (605) 1/2c 1860; (606) 1/2c 1860; (607) 1/2c 1860; (608) 1/2c 1860; (609) 1/2c 1860; (610) 1/2c 1860; (611) 1/2c 1860; (612) 1/2c 1860; (613) 1/2c 1860; (614) 1/2c 1860; (615) 1/2c 1860; (616) 1/2c 1860; (617) 1/2c 1860; (618) 1/2c 1860; (619) 1/2c 1860; (620) 1/2c 1860; (621) 1/2c 1860; (622) 1/2c 1860; (623) 1/2c 1860; (624) 1/2c 1860; (625) 1/2c 1860; (626) 1/2c 1860; (627) 1/2c 1860; (628) 1/2c 1860; (629) 1/2c 1860; (630) 1/2c 1860; (631) 1/2c 1860; (632) 1/2c 1860; (633) 1/2c 1860; (634) 1/2c 1860; (635) 1/2c 1860; (636) 1/2c 1860; (637) 1/2c 1860; (638) 1/2c 1860; (639) 1/2c 1860; (640) 1/2c 1860; (641) 1/2c 1860; (642) 1/2c 1860; (643) 1/2c 1860; (644) 1/2c 1860; (645) 1/2c 1860; (646) 1/2c 1860; (647) 1/2c 1860; (648) 1/2c 1860; (649) 1/2c 1860; (650) 1/2c 1860; (651) 1/2c 1860; (652) 1/2c 1860; (653) 1/2c 1860; (654) 1/2c 1860; (655) 1/2c 1860; (656) 1/2c 1860; (657) 1/2c 1860; (658) 1/2c 1860; (659) 1/2c 1860; (660) 1/2c 1860; (661) 1/2c 1860; (662) 1/2c 1860; (663) 1/2c 1860; (664) 1/2c 1860; (665) 1/2c 1860; (666) 1/2c 1860; (667) 1/2c 1860; (668) 1/2c 1860; (669) 1/2c 1860; (670) 1/2c 1860; (671) 1/2c 1860; (672) 1/2c 1860; (673) 1/2c 1860; (674) 1/2c 1860; (675) 1/2c 1860; (676) 1/2c 1860; (677) 1/2c 1860; (678) 1/2c 1860; (679) 1/2c 1860; (680) 1/2c 1860; (681) 1/2c 1860; (682) 1/2c 1860; (683) 1/2c 1860; (684) 1/2c 1860; (685) 1/2c 1860; (686) 1/2c 1860; (687) 1/2c 1860; (688) 1/2c 1860; (689) 1/2c 1860; (690) 1/2c 1860; (691) 1/2c 1860; (692) 1/2c 1860; (693) 1/2c 1860; (694) 1/2c 1860; (695) 1/2c 1860; (696) 1/2c 1860; (697) 1/2c 1860; (698) 1/2c 1860; (699) 1/2c 1860; (700) 1/2c 1860; (701) 1/2c 1860; (702) 1/2c 1860; (703) 1/2c 1860; (704) 1/2c 1860; (705) 1/2c 1860; (706) 1/2c 1860; (707) 1/2c 1860; (708) 1/2c 1860; (709) 1/2c 1860; (710) 1/2c 1860; (711) 1/2c 1860; (712) 1/2c 1860; (713) 1/2c 1860; (714) 1/2c 1860; (715) 1/2c 1860; (716) 1/2c 1860; (717) 1/2c 1860; (718) 1/2c 1860; (719) 1/2c 1860; (720) 1/2c 1860; (721) 1/2c 18

valuable today...His coins came from notable sales, including the Mickley, Winsor, Bushnell, Parmelee, Frothingham, Cleary, Maris, and others....In point of general fine preservation of the pieces, such a coin collection has never been offered either privately or publicly in America...."

265 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE FORTY-THIRD PUBLIC SALE. MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE PETER MOUGEY, ESQ.** New York, September 1-3, 1910. 92, (4) pages, 1626 lots, prices realized list. Original gilt-printed russet card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (65.00)
 Adams A+; "Superb cents: gem 1973 Cap, Wreath; finest known in abundance. Choice half cents: red 1802/00. MS 1796 50¢ (2); MS 1873-CC 50¢. VF 1802 5¢. 1797 5¢ (2); 1819, 1821 5¢, 1873 5¢. MS 1796 \$2.50, 1834 \$2.50 with motto. Mint sets. Gold proof sets, 1785 Confederatio 1¢." A most important sale catalogue, especially noteworthy for Mougey's outstanding collection of nearly 300 superb large cents.

266 Elder, Thomas L. **THE S. H. CHAPMAN AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** New York, February 27, 1932. Original printed card covers. Lots 1-953 priced in pencil, occasional annotations. Very good or better. (35.00)
 Adams B+; "VF 1799 14, 35 lots of assay medals. Chatauguay war medal. Betts medals: Nini plaque, Libertas in AR. Season, other Washington pieces. MS 1796 10¢, MS 1805, 1812 1¢, MS 1795 50¢. Getz 1792 50¢, AR. Fine library on ancients." A sales room copy.

267 Frossard, Ed. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDAILETS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Irvington: Published by the Author, 1879. 58 pages, title printed in red and black, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto: 25 x 21 cm. Attractively bound in antique brown half morocco, original pebbled black cloth sides retained, sides ruled in gilt, five raised bands decorated in blind, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. (300.00)

No. 271 of only 300 copies printed, signed Ed. F. Having sold George W. Merritt's fine collection of large cents and half cents earlier in the year, Edouard Frossard decided to capitalize on the research expended in its cataloguing by separately publishing this work. The first eight plates, in fact, depict Merritt's collection, the final plate being devoted to colonials. These plates, according to the preface, were "issued before a single description was attempted," leading one to believe that they were prepared to accompany the catalogue of the January 3rd, 1879 Merritt sale. All of the plates feature a copyright date of 1878. Frossard's is the first work to cover the entire series of large cents and half cents; as such it is deserving of landmark status. The ornate composition by W.T.R. Marvin, numismatic printer par excellence, and the handsome heliotype illustrations add to its desirability.

268 Frossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND...** New York, 1910. Title, blank leaf, 5-26, (2) pages, 59 descriptions, 4 fine photographic plates depicting large cents. Quarto. Later russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

Ex libris Charles M. Johnson; ex Richard V. Punchard, with his ink name stamp and printed address label on the front pastedown; ex September 12-13, 1997 Bourse sale, lot 40. One of only 300 copies printed of the second and best edition. Included is a holograph note stating that the book was professionally deacidified in June 1998.

A John J. Ford, Jr. Reject: "copy #31 of 30"

269 Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS/ CONSIGNORS TO AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Woodside, 1990. *Eighth Edition.* Stiff blue title leaf, vii, (1), 368 pages. Quarto. Original green straight-grained leatherette, gilt, rear joint minimally damaged, else near new. (300.00)
 "Limited Deluxe Edition." Inscribed on the front flyleaf in blue ink: "To John J. Ford — This is copy #31 of 30. Hope you enjoy it. (signed) Myron Xenos"; further inscribed in black ink: "John, I'm pleased that we could find this unbound original and that it will be located in your library. With Regards, (signed) Ken Lowe." Ex Kenneth Low Library, December 4, 1999 Money Tree sale, lot 28, noting therein that "Ford returned this volume because the binding is damaged at the rear spine. It has two one inch splits on the outside." A comprehensive and indispensable reference work, listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. Only these thirty thirty-one hardbound copies of the eighth edition include the important 96 page index (comprising pages 273-368) entitled "Consignors to American Numismatic Auctions." Comprising over 6,000 entries, this index is an indispensable tool when only the collector's name is known.

270 Gilbert, E. & Elder, Thomas L. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. (16) pages (last leaf blank), 2 fine photographic plates of cents, including three supplemental sheets, comprising Nos. 22-25, Nos. 26-31, and Nos. 33-40, all tipped-in at the end, some pencil annotations in the text. Quarto: 27 x 20 cm. Original brown card covers, gilt, margins trimmed. Very good/near fine. (45.00)

Ex 1999 Kenneth Lowe Library sale; ex Aaron Feldman, purchased for \$30.00 from an advertisement in the February 1966 *Numismatic Scrapbook* according to a pencil note on the title. One of only 300 copies printed. Seldom found with the three supplementaries, which neatly double the twenty-one varieties identified in the original work. Gilbert appears to have loaned the manuscript to Elder, who assumed co-authorship and published the work without consulting Gilbert. Sheldon wrote that Gilbert had the material for a post-1900 monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited.

271 Gilbert, E. & Elder, Thomas L. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. (16) pages (last leaf blank), 2 fine photographic plates, including two supplemental sheets, comprising Nos. 22-25 & Nos. 26-31 pasted-in at the end. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. One of only 300 copies printed, of which a small number were specially issued as half-bound cloth.

272 **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBERS ONE-FOUR.** Kettering: Liberty Seated Collectors Club, 1989, 1985, 1991, & 1996. Four volumes. (20), 387, (1); xv, (3), 379, (1); xvi, (2), 469, (1); xviii, (2), 580 pages, illustrated throughout. 26 x 18.5 cm. Original matching maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Virtually as new. (125.00)

A collected, rearranged version of the first sixty three issues of this important publication, individually issued from 1974 to 1995.

273 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR.** Kettering, 1996. (1); xviii, (2), 580 pages, illustrated throughout. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. Also included are the following five individual 1998-2006 issues: #72, #73, #78, #91, & #95. All in the original printed card covers. Near new. (50.00)

274 Grellman, J. R. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840-1857**. Montgomery, 1987. *Second Edition*. Several hundred pages of text, illustrated throughout, annotated, printed illustrations and descriptions tipped in. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt, binding a little worn. Fine. Inscribed by the author. Also included are several hundred loose sheets of 8.5 x 11 inch paper comprising a photocopy of Bill Noyes' annotated copy of the work at hand. (100.00)

The annotations and other materials present in the main work comprise a valuable source of information and new data on the series by an advanced collector. Noyes' notes were intended to be used for a condition census of late date large cents.

275 Grellman, J. R. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840-1857**. Montgomery, 1987. *Second Edition*. Several hundred pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (50.00)

1998 inscription by the author on the verso of the front free flyleaf to "the builder of the next #1 collection of large cents." Also included is an original December 1998 letter to Grellman (with a handwritten note from him at the bottom expressing holiday wishes), reading: "Please send me another copy of your book —autographed. I have written all over my original copy — notes about this and that. It's so messy I really would like to have a clean copy."

276 Hall, Thomas. **A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE COPPERS ISSUED BY AUTHORITY, FOR THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, FOR THE YEAR 1787**. Glen Rock, 1987 reprint. 30, (2), 31-58 pages. Original pebbled maroon and crimson cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

The Hall work was intended as a set of checklists to be distributed among a select circle of fellow collectors. With the benefit of their comments and additions to the list, an expanded version of the work was to be published but it never materialized. The original edition is extremely rare and only fifty copies of this reprint, derived from Henry Phelps' annotated copy, were issued.

277 [Harper's New Monthly Magazine] [Abbott, Waldo. **MAKING MONEY. I.—ASSAY OFFICE, NEW YORK**. New York: *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* Volume XXIII, June to November, 1861, viii, 864 pages, woodcut illustrations throughout [the Abbott article comprises pages 738-747, with 16 illustrations]. (also) Abbott, Waldo. **MAKING MONEY. II.—THE MINT AT PHILADELPHIA. (and) GUERNSEY A. H. MAKING MONEY. III.—THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY**. New York: *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, Volume XXVI, December, 1861 to May 1862, viii, 864 pages, woodcut illustrations throughout [the Abbott article comprises pages 16-28, with 14 illustrations, and the Guernsey article comprises pages 300-325, with 32 illustrations]. Both volumes in matching contemporary black half morocco, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled sides, extremities a bit worn, front cover of second volume nearly detached, internally near fine. (100.00)

The original printings of the notable Harper's series on various aspects of American numismatics. In the first article, the various processes involved in preparing brilliant coinage are discussed. Part two is an early exposition of the coining process, the text and illustrations of which were later expropriated by George C. Evans and A. M. Smith, among others. The final part was held in such esteem that Walzel and Eastman included it as a supplement to their 1865 *Treatise on Coinage, Alloys, and Specimens Bank Notes*.

278 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS...FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY...THE COLLECTION IS ALSO VERY RICH IN FINE CENTS, UNCIRCULATED**

1793 AND 1794, AND MANY BRILLIANT PROOFS OF LATER DATES

New York, January 31, 1879. 26 pages. 519 lots Original light tan wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (50.00)

Adams B.—"Fine cents such as MS wreath plus 1821, 1827 and other late dates in proof." The third of four sales featuring portions of Mickley's famous collection.

279 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. **SEPTEMBER 1997 LONG BEACH SALE, FEATURING THE MAC MACDONALD COLLECTIONS OF EARLY AMERICAN COPPER & AMERICAN CURRENCY...** Long Beach, September 11-13, 1997. (14), 234, (4) pages, lots 5001-8323, including text illustrations and 3 color plates, prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Processed dark brown morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)

Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

280 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. **THE GREEN POND COLLECTION OF DAHLONEGA GOLD**. Orlando, January 7, 2004. (12), 131, (1) pages, lots 1001-1065, illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original metallic-gray textured binding, lettered in silver, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

281 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. **THE NORTH SHORE COLLECTION**. Orlando, January 7, 2004. (12), 172 pages, lots 3001-3284, illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original metallic-gray textured binding, lettered in silver, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

282 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. **FORT LAUDERDALE FUN SIGNATURE AUCTION #360, FEATURING THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS**. Fort Lauderdale, January 13, 2005. (26), 393, (1) pages, lots 3001-3771, including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations, enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue, prices realized list laid in, early lots priced in ink. Quarto. Original black leatherette, lettered in copper, pictorial dust jacket with clear protective cover, matching slipcase. Virtually as new. Also included is a presentation letter from the firm, promotional flyers, etc. (100.00)

The Limited Library Edition. No. 16 of 100, autographed on the printed limitation placard affixed to the recto of the front free flyleaf by Wes Rasmussen, Mark Borkardt, Denis Loring, and Greg Rohan.

283 Heritage Galleries & Auctioneers. **JULES REIVER SIGNATURE AUCTION #390, VOLUME I, VOLUME II, & VOLUME III**. Dallas, January 24-28, 2006. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. (12), 320; 220; 348 pages, lots 19001-20665, 28001-28697, 20666-21909, 28698-29366, 21910-23643, & 29367-29785, illustrated throughout in color. Thick quarto. Original black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket with clear protective cover. As new. (150.00)

The Special Collected Hardbound Edition. A landmark collection.

284 Highfill, John W. **THE COMPREHENSIVE U. S. SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA**. Broken Arrow, 1992. xlv, 1233 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original black leatherette, lettered in silver, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine.

(also) Briggs, Larry. **THE COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LIBERTY SEATED QUARTERS**. Lima, 1991. vi, (2), 255, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. Inscribed by the author. (75.00)

285 Julian, R. W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT: THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892**. El Cajon: Token and Medal Society, 1977. xlvii, (1), 424 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

286 Kagin, Don. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES**. New York, 1981. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (also) Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES**. Stackpole reprint. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Original blue leatherette, gilt, binding worn. (35.00)

287 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEY, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS**. Long Beach, January 30-February 1, 1986. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages, 5584 lots, text illustrations, 7 color plates, 4 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Limited Illustrated Hardbound Edition. Copy No. 11 of 300 copies, signed by Van Cleave, A. M. Kagin, and George Fuld.

288 Kessler, Alan. **THE FUGIO COPPERS: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING THE VARIETIES WITH RARITY LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE**. Newtonville, 1976. (2), viii, 84 pages, enlarged illustrations. Original red leatherette, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (also) Newman, Eric P. **FUGIO CENTS**. Reprinted by The Colonial Coin Collector's Club, 1999. Three photographic plates. Loose. As new. (also) Widok, Rod. **NOVA CONSTELLATIO ATTRIBUTION PLATE W/HISTORY OF AUCTION APPEARANCES BY VARIETY**. 2003. 8 leaves, 8.5 x 11 inches, printed on blue stock. Loose. Very fine. 2002 color photograph. Image 8 x 10 inches. Loose. #21 of 50 issued. Very fine. Also included are a few articles on Fugio cents. (150.00)

289 Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE**. Riverside, June 1, 2004. 308, (2) pages, 1000 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations in the text, prices realized list. Quarto. Original tan cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Virtually as new. (150.00)
Limited Hardbound Presentation Edition. A printed label affixed to the front pastedown reads: ONE OF TEN COPIES PRESENTED TO THOSE WHO PROCEEDED THE JUNE 1, 2004 JOHN J. FORD, JR. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE.

290 Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE & TWO**. Riverside, June 1, 2004 & Long Beach, June 4 & 6, 2005. 308, (2); 172 pages, 1750 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations in the text, prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching original medium brown (Part I) and dark brown (Part II) quarter morocco, gilt, color illustrations mounted on upper covers, silk

markers, all page edges gilt, custom marbled endsheets, plastic dust jackets. As new. (350.00)
Special Leatherbound Editions.

291 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES**. New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. Quarto. Original orange cloth, black labels, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. ADOLPH FRIEDMAN stamped in gilt on the front cover. Inscribed on the second flyleaf: "5/44, With our compliments, (signed) Abe Kosoff, (signed) Abner Kreisberg." Inscribed on the first flyleaf: "6/69, Mike, In memory to Steve I present this book for your library." Ex libris Adolph Friedman. From the Mike Kliman library. Very scarce. An important catalogue, produced with the usual Kosoff flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, Kosoff appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793's and Chapman on 1794's.

292 Kosoff, A. **THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS PLUS SELECTIONS FROM ANOTHER COLLECTION**. New York, October 21, 1959. (16) pages, 356 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown leather-grained cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Library Edition. Number 93 of 200 copies. Adams A-1 MS 1793 1c, S-2, ex Beckwith MS 1795, 1796, 1797, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1807 (Comet), 1811, 1812, 1823 and gem late date cents. Hines perfect date 1799 1c, Hall-Brand 1799 overdate.

293 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO**. New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Library Edition. Adams B-1. Impaired cent's S (18c 14K1, S-2, S-3, S-4), plus many RR varieties (1797 1814r overissue (190 lots) late dates.

294 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS**. Glendale: Tower Lee Company, Inc., 1932. 94 pages, 1 half-tone plate depicting coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (also) Bowers and Merena Galleries. **THE JAY ROE COLLECTION**. Beverly Hills, September 14, 2003. 149, (17) pages, 610 lots, enlarged color illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

295 Loewinger, Robert J. **PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES... EDITED BY JOHN WEST DANNREUTHER**. New York, 2003. (10), 117, (1) pages, illustrated in color. Original black boards, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
Heritage Numismatic Auction's presentation placard affixed to the front flyleaf, signed by the author.

296 Manley, Ronald P. **THE HALF CENT DIE STATE BOOK, 1793-1857**. No place of publication, 1998. xi, 300, (1) pages, coin enlargements throughout. Quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. (60.00)

297 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY...** Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages, fine double-page plate. Folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Auerbach, Mark S. **SOUVENIR PHOTOGRAPH OF A TALK "ON THE TRAIL OF DR. MARIS"** Fort Mitchell, April 14, 1989. 6.5 x 5 inch photographic portrait, in the original printed envelope. Very fine. Number 70 of 100. (125.00)
A quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate, a useful foreword by Walter Breen (sometimes not present), and a price guide.

298 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE WALTER DUDGEON SALE OF MIDDLE & LATE DATE LARGE CENTS.** Detroit, July 30, 1994. (1), 85, (2) pages, 536 lots, numerous text illustrations, portrait, 6 full-page color illustrations in the text; 6 full-page color illustrations printed on thick stock, accompanied by 8 photographic 5 x 8 inch enlargements in color, housed loosely in a pocket inside the rear cover, along with the prices realized list. Quarto. Original processed navy blue morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. As new. (300.00)
Deluxe Leather Bound Edition, #4 of 10, Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma. Presentation inscription on the front flyleaf, signed by both cataloguers. Loosely laid in is a handwritten December 9, 1994 letter from Grellman, reading: "Finally received the leather bound copies of our Dudgeon sale catalog. Your copy is enclosed. Thanks again for helping us make it a success. Our 7 Jan 95 catalogs will go out without a few days. Another good one!"

299 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE LUDWIG T. SMITH SALE OF U. S. COLONIAL COINS, HALF CENTS & LARGE CENTS.** Orlando, January 7, 1995. 99, (1) pages, 751 lots, numerous text illustrations, 6 full-page color illustrations of large cents and colonial; 6 full-page color illustrations printed on thick stock, accompanied by 6 photographic 5 x 8 inch enlargements in color, housed loosely in a pocket inside the rear cover with the prices realized list. Quarto. Original processed green morocco-grained leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. As new. (300.00)
Leather Bound Presentation Copy, #5 of 10, Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma. Presentation inscription on the front flyleaf, signed by both cataloguers. Loosely bound in is a handwritten November 11, 1994 letter from Grellman, reading in part: "Here are photos of the 47 N. and 1848 small date cents in our 7 Jan 95 sale. Both are wonder coins." Paper clipped to the letter are color photographs of the obverse and reverse of both pieces. Present as well is a letter from R. Brown dated 1995, letter from Grellman detailing nearly \$24,000 in purchases, coming from "Three over 100 peddlers in a single 1-day roadblock lots of winners. A great sale, sorry you missed it, the other lot, but I didn't want to be aggressive in the bidding process. That's a very well-defined group of buyers."

300 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE GARY RUTTENBERG SALE OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Anaheim, August 19, 1993. (4) 92 pages, 811 lots, 4 full-page color illustrations; 4 photographic 5 x 8 inch enlargements in color, housed in a manila envelope. Quarto. Original processed crimson morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list. As new. (250.00)
Leather Bound Presentation Copy, Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Copy #5 of 12." Signed by both cataloguers. Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma. Loosely laid in is a January 17, 1996 presentation letter from Grellman.

301 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE JOHN M. GRIFFEE SALE OF UNITED STATES COLONIAL COINS.** Pennsauken, October 21, 1995. 128 pages, 652 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original processed brown morocco-grained leather, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list. Near new. (200.00)
Leather Bound Presentation Copy. An unnumbered copy. Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma.

302 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE JOHN SCHOENTAG SALE OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Orlando, January 6, 1996. 76 pages, 1059 lots, portrait, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original processed green morocco-grained leather, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list. As new. (300.00)
Leather Bound Presentation Copy, Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Copy #3 of 6." Signed by both cataloguers. Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma. Loosely laid in is a January 27, 1997 presentation letter from Grellman, reading in part: "The little old lady who does our leatherbound catalogs finally finished the Schoentag and GMR II catalogs. Your copies are enclosed. Thanks again for supporting our copper sales."

303 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE GARY RUTTENBERG SALE, PART II, OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Denver, August 17, 1996. (4), 80 pages, 575 lots, 4 full-page color illustrations; 2 color photographs depicting both sides on an 1851 cent, housed loosely in a pocket inside the rear cover, along with the prices realized list. Quarto. Original processed blue morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list. As new. (250.00)
Leather Bound Presentation Copy, Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Copy #5 of 12." Signed by both cataloguers. Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma. Loosely laid in is letter from Del Bland concerning pedigrees and an illustrated sale highlights brochure.

304 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE SCOTT BARNES SALE OF UNITED STATES COLONIAL COINS.** Pennsauken, October 12, 1996. 100 pages, 624 lots, portrait, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original processed brown morocco-grained leather, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list. As new. (200.00)
Leather Bound Presentation Copy. An unnumbered copy. Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma.

305 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE JOE DOOLEY SALE OF U. S. LARGE CENTS, HALF CENTS, AND COLONIAL COINS.** Orlando, January 11, 1997. 104 pages, 1125 lots, portrait, illustrated throughout, annotated. Quarto. Original processed black morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list. As new. (200.00)
Leather Bound Presentation Copy. An unnumbered copy. Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma. A key at the head of the title identifies "Coins Julian is bidding on for me"; "coins Del Bland is bidding on for R. Brown"; and "coins I got." Among the interesting handwritten notes, pedigrees, and observations is one adjacent to lots 540 & 541: "I wanted both of these. Will get them at RSB #3." Also included are handwritten notes pertaining to the sale, loosely laid in.

306 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE LONG BEACH SALE OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Long Beach, September 13, 1997. 64 pages, 776 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original processed maroon morocco-grained leather, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list. As new. (200.00)

Leather Bound Presentation Copy. An unnumbered copy. Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma. Handwritten bidding notes loosely laid in.

307 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE THIRD ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U. S. COLONIAL COINS.** Boston, November 8, 1997. 96 pages, 550 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original processed brown morocco-grained leather, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list. As new. (200.00)

Leather Bound Presentation Copy. An unnumbered copy. Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma.

308 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE FOURTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U. S. COLONIAL COINS.** Boston, November 21, 1998. 76 pages, 515 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original processed brown morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list, ink note on title. As new. (200.00)

Leather Bound Presentation Copy. An unnumbered copy. Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma.

309 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **THE FIFTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U. S. COLONIAL COINS.** Boston, November 6, 1999. 80 pages, 525 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original processed brown morocco-grained leather, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list. As new. (200.00)

Leather Bound Presentation Copy. An unnumbered copy. Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma.

310 Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1930). 139, (1) pages, 823 listings, halftone text illustrations of large cents. Quarto. (bound with) Clapp, George H. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS, 1804-1814.** New York, 1941. 12 pages, illustrated. Both volumes in the original printed brown card covers. Fine. (50.00)

Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection, accompanied by Clapp's estimable little monograph.

311 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations and facsimiles, prices realized list. Quarto. Original embossed gold and silver card covers a bit worn. Fine. (50.00)

Ex 1999 Kenneth Lowe Library sale. Adams A+; "Landmark Sale, Virginia shilling, 1822 S5. Proof Kellogg S50. MS 1822 104, 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes, Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

312 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM...** Fort

Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations and facsimiles, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt. Fine. Original sale prospectus included. (75.00)

Ex Thomas L. Moore, with his printed address label on the front pastedown. One of the most famous American coin auction sale catalogues of all time.

313 Mehl, B. Max. **SALE 102. CATALOG OF THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY...COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS...COMPLETE SET OF THE UNITED STATES FOUR-DOLLAR PIECES...LARGEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY...ONE OF THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY...** Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. 136, (2), (10) pages, 2214 lots, frontispiece portrait, illustrated, prices realized list bound in. Small quarto. Later green cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

Adams A. "Complete \$1 gold: MS 1870-S. Complete \$4, Humbert \$50. Superb fractional currency, paper money."

314 Mehl, B. Max. **SALE 108. CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER...INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7); (12) pages, 2183 lots, frontispiece portrait of Atwater, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. Also included is the printed sale prospectus, still in the original stamped postmarked mailing envelope, addressed to John R. Schenck, accompanied by a typewritten promotional letter to Schenck. Very fine. (125.00)

Ex 1999 Kenneth Lowe Library sale. Adams A+; "MS wreath Cap 1793 16, MS 1821 14 1/2, Gen 1796 half cent, MS 1794 1803 \$1, 1804 \$1 1/2, MS 1797 1801 50c, 1838 O 50c, Proof 1878 S 50c, MS 1825 S 1830 S 23c, MS 1821 104, 1858 \$10. Extensive proof gold: 1798 S8 small Eagle, 1815 1829 S8. A coin collector for over a quarter century. Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A 'Who's Who' with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors is appended at the end."

315 Mehl, B. Max. **SALE 109. CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS; PIONEER GOLD; FOREIGN GOLD, AND U. S. CURRENCY, THE PROPERTY OF MR. FREDERIC W. GEISS, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. RARITIES AND SUPERB PROOF SPECIMENS OF EVERY SERIES. TEN EARLY CALIFORNIA FIFTY-DOLLAR GOLD PIECES; ONE OF ONLY THREE KNOWN SPECIMENS OF THE WASS MOLITOR & CO. \$20.00 GOLD; WITH LARGE HEAD: MOHAT \$16.00 GOLD PIECES. COMPLETE SETS OF PANAMA PACIFIC SETS IN FRAMLS AND BOX, ETC., ETC., ETC.** Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162, (2) pages, 2696 lots, illustrated, prices realized list bound in. Small quarto. Later red cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

Ex Thomas L. Moore, with his printed address label on the title. Adams U+ 1793 16; AU 12-L, V1 1/2K; X1 1799, 1999/98 1c, MS 1795-1803 \$1, Proof 1921 \$1 (2), Proof 1864 1 1/4, 1929 S5. Much proof gold. 1931, 1932 \$20. Cowsby \$10. Wass Molitor small head \$20, large head \$20."

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

316 Mehl, B. Max. **SALE 109. CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS; PIONEER GOLD; FOREIGN GOLD, AND U. S. CURRENCY; THE PROPERTY OF MR. FREDERIC W. GEISS...** Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162, (2) pages, 2696 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. Very fine. (also) Mehl, B. Max. **LXXX. THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF D. A. CRICHTON.** May 6, 1930. 39, (1) pages, 832 lots, handpriced in ink, occasional annotations. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)

317 Mehl, B. Max. **GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. FIFTY YEARS OF CONTINUOUS NUMISMATIC SERVICE OFFERING THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN...** Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196, (4) pages, portraits of Mehl and Kern, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, else fine. (35.00)
Adams A: 1834 \$2.50, motto. Proof 1843, 1863 \$2.50. Complete \$4. 1819, 1828 \$5. 1933 \$10. 1907 ultra high relief \$20. MS Mormon \$10. 1776 \$1, brass. 1804 \$1. Proof 1840-1858 \$1. 1884, 1885 trade \$1. 1870-5 \$1. Proof 1823 25c, MS 1804 25c.

318 Merkin, Lester. **LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857.** New York, August 14, 1964. 64 pages, 332 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original tan cloth, gilt, original full color card cover mounted on front. Near new (125.00)
Hardbound Library Edition, limited to 100 copies. Ex 1999 Kenneth Lowe Library sale. A landmark sale in terms of the excellent presentation, the superb quality of the coins offered, and the final price achieved.

319 Miller, Henry C., & Ryder Hilmyer. **THE STATE COINAGES OF NEW ENGLAND; THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT, THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT, THE COPPER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: American Numismatic Society 1920. (4), 76, 76, (1) pages, 1 plate of coins, supplement laid in. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers not present, title and following leaf strengthened with clear adhesive tape (75.00)
One of only 100 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, complete with the *Addenda and Corrections*. Ex St. Louis.

320 Mossman, Philip I. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York, 1993. 314 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new (85.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 76. Ex 1999 Kenneth Lowe Library sale.

321 Newcomb, Howard R. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801-1802-1803.** Detroit, 1925. 85, (1) pages, 5 fine photographic plates, addition slip tipped in on page 73. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, original green silk marker with the cardboard cent gauge. Fine/very fine. Housed in a dark brown cloth slipcase, lettered in gilt on the upper side. (450.00)
One of only 100 copies printed. Ex Frank Van Zandt Library. A fine example of apparently one of the earliest copies distributed, without annotations (Newcomb appears to have updated insold copies in pencil as corrections and additions. Incomplete known). Newcomb's work is one of the great milestones in large cent literature and the quest for a series of reliable works covering the entire series.

322 Newcomb, Howard R. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801-1802-1803.** Detroit, 1925. 85, (1) pages, 5 fine photographic plates, addition slip tipped in on page 73. Quarto. Original brown cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, original green silk marker with the cardboard cent gauge, spine ends a trifle rubbed. Fine. (400.00)

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; ex June 10, 2000 Kolbe Bass Sale IV, lot 423; ex November 30, 1966 Hans M. E. Schulman sale, lot 582. One of 100 copies printed and apparently one of the earliest copies distributed, without any annotations.

323 Newcomb, Howard R. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801-1802-1803.** Detroit, 1925. 85, (1) pages, 5 fine photographic plates, addition slip tipped in on page 73, pencil additions in Newcomb's hand. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, original green silk marker with the cardboard cent gauge, binding just a trifle spotted. Fine. (400.00)

Ex February 25, 1991 Davis sale, lot 356. Included is a holograph letter stating that the book was professionally disinfected in April 1998.

324 Newcomb, Howard R. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801-1802-1803.** Detroit, 1925. 85, (1) pages, 5 fine photographic plates, original green silk marker with the cardboard cent gauge attached, January 1928 1803 supplemental photographic plate top left corner a trifle chipped, laid in. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (425.00)
Signed on front pastedown: "Edwin E. Bitter, November 3, 1930"; Austin Ryer blindstamp on title: ex June 13, 1998 Kolbe sale, lot 32. According to Dr. Sheldon: "The *United States Cents of the Years 1801-1802-1803*...marks a milestone in the cent literature. Approaching a field which had been left almost in chaos by the Doughty book, Newcomb assembled a vast quantity of numismatic material, ordered and reordered it, finally set up a new classificational system and a list which seemed adequate; and after testing the new list for upwards of a decade, published. The verdict of time on this work has been favorable."

325 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates, *Addenda* sheet loosely laid in. Large quarto. Handsomely bound in recent processed red full morocco, upper cover lettered in gilt, five raised bands ruled in gilt on both sides, three spine compartments lettered in gilt. As new. Housed in a crimson cloth slipcase, lettered in gilt on the upper side. (150.00)
Most attractive.

326 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793-1814.** Bloomington, 1991. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf, fine enlarged half-tone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt, a line or two of text highlighted in yellow. Very fine. (100.00)

327 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793-1814.** Bloomington, 1991. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf, fine enlarged half-tone text illustrations of large cents throughout, detailed handwritten annotations in the text. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt, binding somewhat worn. (200.00)

A unique and most interesting copy, annotated by an astute, advanced collector of the series. Autographed on the title by the author. Loosely laid in are a great many clippings from *Coin World* and *The Numismatist*, relating to large cents, along with Jay Parrino flyers accompanied by color photographs, excellent color photographic enlargements, etc.

328 Noyes, William C. **NOYES' ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LARGE CENTS. VOLUME I: 1793 SHELDON I TO 1796 SHELDON 91.** Bloomington, 1995. 466 pages. Quarto. Spiral-bound printed card covers, rear cover loose. Also present are over one hundred loose 8.5 x 14 inch photocopied leaves, comprised of mostly duplicated handwritten, detailed data on 1796 and 1820 United States cents, compiled by Bill Noyes, circa late 1990s. (100.00)

329 New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. **NEW NETHERLANDS SALE CATALOGUES NOS. 26, 28, 50, & 64.** New York. 1948-1973. Four catalogues. Original printed card covers throughout, all but the first with prices realized lists. Fine. (50.00)
The fiftieth sale featured a "splendid offering of large cents 1793-1839" and the last catalogue is best known for Ted Naftzger's exceptional duplicate "Early U.S. Large Cents 1793-1814."

330 Noe, Sydney P. **THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York, 1943. (also) Noe, Sydney P. **THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York, 1947. (also) Noe, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York, 1952. 16mo & 8vo. Three finely illustrated volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (125.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 102, 110, & 125.

.....
*A Complete Collection of ANS
Monographs on Orders & Decorations*
.....

331 [Orders and Decorations]. Gillingham, Harrold E. **FRENCH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1922. (6), 110 pages, color frontispiece, 34 plates. (also) Gillingham, Harrold E. **ITALIAN ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND MEDALS OF HONOUR.** New York, 1923. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 33 plates. (also) Gillingham, Harrold E. **SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR.** New York, 1926. (6), 165, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates, some in color. (also) Gillingham, Harrold E. **NOTES ON THE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS OF THE FRENCH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES.** New York, 1928. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 30 plates. (also) Hazelton, Alan W. **THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ORDERS.** New York, 1932. (4), 101, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 20 plates, some in color. (also) Gillingham, Harrold E. **SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS.** New York, 1932. (4), 178 pages, frontispiece map, well illustrated. (also) Gillingham, Harrold E. **EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS.** New York, 1935. (4), 45, (1) pages, frontispiece, illustrated, 6 plates. (also) Gillingham, Harrold E. **MEXICAN DECORATIONS OF HONOUR.** New York, 1940. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 17 fine plates. (also) Risk, James C. **BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1945. (4), 124 pages, frontispiece, 76 fine plates. 16mo. Nine volumes. The second volume is bound in red half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. The remaining eight volumes are in the original printed

tan card covers, covers of first volume a bit worn and taped at spine. Generally fine or nearly so. (350.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 11, 20, 31, 36, 51, 56, 66, 89, & 106. An indispensable source of information on the topic.
.....

Hop on the Hyperbolic Humvee!

332 Parrino's The Mint, Jay. **VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS.** Kansas City, circa 1990s. Well over twenty items, ranging from computer-generated lists to extensive, full-color presentations. Various formats, original printed paper or card covers for the most part, occasional annotations in a few. Generally very fine. (100.00)
Includes: *The Rarest and The Finest*, a well-produced 232 page full color publication in gilt-embossed glossy black card covers, with a cover price of \$50 and featuring rare American coins, paper currency, and vintage comic books; three different color-illustrated 1998-1999 *Fixed Price Lists*; two copies of the color-illustrated *Fixed Price List, Volume I, Issue 1*, featuring a 1913 Liberty Nickel on the cover; two spiral-bound *Preferred Customer Price Lists*, Spring 1996 & Summer 1998; nine circa 1995-1997 *Inventory Selections* lists, comprised of stapled sheets of computer-generated text; a promotional folder featuring a Brasher Doubloon on the covers and offering various rarities within; a compilation of full-page descriptions of fifty rarities, priced from \$45,000 to \$3,000,000, accompanied by a cover sheet noting that "Every coin comes with our exclusive 10% repurchase agreement"; three lists of *Certified United States Coins* and a *Certified Currency Price List*; a January 1, 1998 *Price List*; a flyer promoting "The Mint Repurchase Agreement"; six 8.75 x 5.75 inch printed cards advertising and depicting in color enlargements various rarities priced from \$600,000 to \$3,000,000 on an accompanying list; an intricate business card featuring a silver-embossed illustration of a \$2,000,000 1885 Trade Dollar in reduced size; etc. Also included is a holograph letter from Parrino advising the recipient that "You need to really think about the Early Dates. They are sexy." The foregoing sentence but hints at the magnificence of the prince of puffy and, though the coins offered for sale in the various publications present here are indeed of superb quality the prices offered are fully equal to the extravagance of their description.

333 PENNY-WISE. **VOLUMES XXV-XII. CONSECUTIVE ISSUE NOS. 142-164, 167-236, & 238-243.** Early American Coppers, Inc., 1991-2007. Ninety-nine issues, nearly complete for the time span covered. Quarto. The first four issues are spiral-bound, the remainder are as issued. Very fine. Also included are: *Penny-Wise Research Library 1967-1996 CD*; 1967-1993 & 1967-1996 *CD ROM Reference Guides*; Pete Smith's *EAC Guide to Early American Coppers*; and a file containing several hundred pages of printouts. (75.00)
An indispensable source of information on United States cent, and half cents.

334 Pollock, Andrew W., III. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES.** Wolfeboro, 1994. xi, (1), 510 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. Near new. (also) Judd, J. Hewitt et al. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1974. *Fifth Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated. Original blue leatherette gilt. Fine. (150.00)

"Give a man a hoe and he is something to exploit. Give him a book and he is something to fear."

ERIC BURNS

- 335 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. *PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS. PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1816-1857. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE WASHINGTON COINS, MISCELLANEOUS UNITED STATES RARITIES.* New York: J. C. Morgenthau & Co., *Sale Numbers 458 & 461*, February 7-8 & May 16, 1945. Two volumes. (2), 50, (2), (4); 21, (3) pages, 906 + 488-886 + 13 lots, 7 plates. Small quarto. Both catalogues in the original tan card covers: first part covers a bit discolored and taped at the spine, internally fine; second part fine, with prices realized list. (also) Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. *THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY THE LATE WM. FESTUS MORGAN OF COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.* New York, June 16, 1932. 24, (2) pages, 433 lots. Original printed tan card covers a little dusty. Fine. (100.00)
Second Newcomb catalogue ex Charles L. Ruby, autographed on front cover; Morgan catalogue ex library Charles S. Boyer Memorial Library. Adams A (Part I): "Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents—a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver." Adams A—(Part II): "Newcomb's superb late dates by [Andrews] numbers; 267 lots sold as one to Floyd Starr who later merged this set with the equally impressive late dates of Henry Hines." Adams A—(Morgan): "Superb cents, rich in late date proofs and containing runaway examples of 1793, 1794, 1799, 1806, 1808 and 1824"
- 336 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. *PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS. PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1816-1857. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE WASHINGTON COINS, MISCELLANEOUS UNITED STATES RARITIES.* New York: J. C. Morgenthau & Co., *Sale Numbers 458 & 461*, February 7-8 & May 16, 1945. Two parts bound in one volume. (2), 50, (2), (4); 21, (3) pages, 906 + 488-886 + 13 lots, 7 plates. prices realized lists bound in, second part priced and annotated in ink. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
The second catalogue is also autographed and in a sense it brings back to life, among other aspects of the sale, the attitude to bloc purchase of the first 267 lots, which, individually bought, would have sold for \$500 added. "Sold to Mr. James for \$300.00." Years following the sale notes that it was later changed by Macallister from the \$300.00 to the present price.
- 337 Stack's. *AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF SENOR ALFREDO OTERO, HABANA, CUBA. BARON A. DE RATTEBERG, DENMARK. NOW RESIDING IN U. S. A. MR. MICHALSKI, LONG BEACH, NEW YORK. WITH AN ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS.* New York, October 10-22, 1938. 110 pages, blank leaf, 2446 lots. Original card covers, contents loose (stapled removed), else fine. (50.00)
Adams B: "The beautiful 144, 1146, etc. Delonged to W. H. Sheldon, who wanted to finance his venture in photographing prisoners. Scarce Scandinavian. Curious." Sears.
- 338 Stack's. *THE WALTER GARRABRANT COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS AND AN AMATEUR DEALERS STOCK OF UNITED STATES & FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS ET AL.* New York, November 19, 1949. 36 pages, 1003 lots, largely priced in pencil, including Garrabrant's cents and an earlier group of large cents. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (25.00)
Adams C: "In addition to pricing, there are several interesting pencil notes on Garrabrant's cents, including the occasional buyer and diagnostic points.
- 339 Stack's. ... *THE COLLECTIONS OF HON. JOS. SAWICKI, REV. R. MILLER AND OTHERS, FEATURING A SUPERB COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS.* New York, February 27, 1954. (32) pages, 969 lots, including 3 plates depicting choice cents. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty, scattered blue pencil underlining. Near fine/fine. (25.00)
Adams B: "Gem 1799 \$1. MS 1865 \$1 gold. Sawicki's cents: MS or near MS 1793-1857; a few varieties, late date proofs."
- 340 Stack's. *DAVIS-GRAVES ET AL COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS & FOREIGN COINS, FEATURING THE RARE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.* New York, April 8-10, 1954. 123, (1) pages, 1787 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list housed in a special pocket on the inside back cover, partly priced in pencil. Processed green morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers, a bit discolored, bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Adams A: "MS Mass. Silver, 1796 half cent. Proof 1822 (25/50) 25¢. Gem silver from Haseltine's collection. MS 1803-1814 50¢. Proof 1831, 1833, 1835, 1841 (?) \$2.50. Gold proof sets. 1849 Oregon \$10, 1858 \$10, 1930-S \$10. Gem 1927-S \$20. MS 1794 \$1, 1804 \$1. Choice cents: MS 1823."
- 341 Stack's. *PART II. DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION AND OTHERS. UNITED STATES, FOREIGN, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.* New York, May 7-8, 1954. 60 pages, 1362 lots, text illustrations. Processed green morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in, portions of text as usual a bit discolored. Very fine. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Adams B—.
- 342 Stack's. *ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857.* New York, September 24-25, 1954. 92, (2) pages, 1028 lots, text illustrations, plate supplement and photocopy prices realized list housed in a special pocket on the inside back cover. Processed green morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, occasional lines of text highlighted in green. Very fine. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Adams A: A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. According to interviews and research conducted by P. Scott Rubin, Charles J. Dupont was a coin collector/part-time dealer who, with the help of his next door neighbor Charles Anderson, posing as a philatelic expert, acquired the coins and a philatelic collection from an unknown Eastern institution. Important segments of the collection, mostly gold coins, were sold privately through Stack's, some ending up in the Lilly collection now at the Smithsonian Institution. Dupont was publisher of the New England Numismatic Association's *NENA News* at the time and this position may have facilitated his acquisition of the collection
- 343 Stack's. *ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.* New York, November 11-13, 1954. 118 pages, blank leaf, lots 1029-2722, text illustrations, photocopy prices realized list housed in a special pocket on the inside back cover. Processed green morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Adams A.
- 344 Stack's. *PRICED CATALOGUE. THE EMPIRE COLLECTION. UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.* New York, November

12–15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list housed in red alongside each lot. Original deep crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, matching slipcase. Near new. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Adams A.

345 Stack's. **THE CHARLES JAY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 27–28, 1967. 99, (1) pages, 888 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list tipped in. Original green cloth, lettered in black, original full-color card cover mounted on front. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Adams A.

346 Stack's. **R. L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, October 25–26, 1968. 101, (3) pages, 1019 lots, text illustrations, prospectus and prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Processed brown morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Adams A-.

347 Stack's. **R. L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, April 10–12, 1969. 163, (1) pages, 1741 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Processed brown morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Adams A-.

348 Stack's. **THE PHILIP M. SHOWERS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. A WRITTEN AND PHOTOGRAPHIC INVENTORY.** New York, reprint of the 1969 edition. 11 printed leaves, 1 blank leaf, 36 plates, reproduced in halftone on 18 leaves. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)
An important work, originally issued in an edition limited to twelve copies.

349 Stack's. **THE NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES OF THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS.** New York, February 6–8, 1975. 105, (1) pages, 1263 lots, text illustrations, photocopy prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Processed green morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Adams B+.

350 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS, FEATURING THE ROBERT J. KISSNER COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS WITH OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, June 27–28, 1975. 93, (1) pages, 1060 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Processed green morocco-grained leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Adams B: "Extensive N. J. varieties. Fugio varieties. Kissner's large cents. Lincoln-Garfield gold medal."

351 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING TAD COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS.** New York, February 4–6, 1976. 127, (1)

pages, 1471 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Processed green morocco-grained leather, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

352 Stack's. **THE ROBISON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS AND COLONIAL COINS.** Feb. 10, 1982. 283, (1) pages, 2049 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt, original card cover mounted on front. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

353 Stack's. **THE JOHN L. ROPER, 2ND COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** New York, September–December 8–9, 1983. 174, (2) pages, 584 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, original front cover laid-on. Near new. (125.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. An important sale, catalogued by David Sonderman, featuring "one of the finest and most complete groupings of early American coins ever to cross the auction block."

354 Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** New York, March 16–17, 1988. 244 pages, 774 lots, numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged, 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text, photocopy prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Quarto. Processed green morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (75.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

355 Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** New York, March 16–17, 1988. 244 pages, 774 lots, numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged, 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text, prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Quarto. Original white cloth, as issued with the original printed card cover and vertical title mounted on the front cover and spine, set of eight Stack's *Special Color Illustrations of the Herman Halpern Collection*, printed on thick stock, in the original printed envelope loosely laid in. Near new. (200.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex June 1, 2004 Kolbe John J. Ford, Jr. Sale 1, lot 874, with his diminutive ex libris. Reported to only twenty-five copies were specially bound by Stack's. The catalogue won the 1988 Numismatic Literary Guild award for the best auction catalogue of that year. The collection itself ranks among the finest ever formed, and is especially notable in terms of condition and pedigree.

356 Stack's. **UNITED STATES, COLONIAL, ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS. PROPERTY OF THE ESTATE OF HERBERT M. OECHSNER.** New York, September 8–9, 1988. 294, (2) pages, 1743 lots, numerous text illustrations, 6 pages of full-color illustrations in the text, mainly depicting American colonials and large cents, photocopy prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Quarto. Processed brown morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (75.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

357 Stack's. 55TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. PART ONE: THE ALLEN E. LOVEJOY REFERENCE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES DIMES, 1792-1945. PART TWO: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FEATURING THE L. A. UNITED STATES TYPE COLLECTION, SELECTIONS FROM THE STRONG MUSEUM, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, THE GASTON DI BELLO COLLECTION, THE JAMES W. THOMPSON U. S. PAPER MONEY COLLECTION. New York, October 16-18, 1990. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 244; 236 pages, 2070 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00) The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

358 Stack's. THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE." New York, October 20-22, 1992. 179, (1) pages, 1366 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 24 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in full color, sale prospectus and prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial board, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. Number 61 of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

359 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U. S. HALF EAGLES, THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U. S. THREE CENTS SILVER, THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U. S. COINS, THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELTER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2-3, 1995. 135, (31) pages, 1377 lots, text illustrations throughout, including 6 full page illustrations of coins depicted in color, prices realized list. Quarto. Original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. Near new. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

360 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE DR. JAMES W. VANDER ZANDEN COLLECTION AND COINS SOLD ON BEHALF OF YALE UNIVERSITY. New York, June 14-15, 1995. 102, (2) pages, 1242 lots, text illustrations throughout, including 4 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color, prices realized list. Quarto. Original pictorial white boards. Near new. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Catalogue.

361 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA...THE GEORGE C. PERKINS COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS, PART III, EARLY AMERICAN MEDALS, BETTS MEDALS, EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND PAPER MONEY... New York, January 14, 1998. 148 pages, 1682 lots, numerous text illustrations, 8 pages of full color illustrations in the text, prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Quarto. Processed black morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list. As new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

362 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE FEATURING CONFEDERATE NOTES FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE MUSEUM OF CONNECTICUT HISTORY...A PIDIGREED COLLECTION OF LATE DATE LARGE CENTS... New York, March 11, 1998. 151, (1) pages, 2018 lots, numerous text illustrations, 6 pages of full-color illustrations in

the text, prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Quarto. Processed green morocco-grained leather, gilt, original card covers bound in, prices realized list. As new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Included are several handwritten sheets of detailed large cent bidding notes.

363 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA...INCLUDING COINS FROM THE H.B.M.S. FEVERSHAM AND LE CHAMEAU SHIPWRECKS... New York, January 12-13, 1999. 246, (2) pages, 2099 lots, numerous text illustrations, 12 pages of full-color illustrations in the text, prices realized list. Quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. As new. (75.00) Special Hardbound Edition.

364 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color, prices realized list. Quarto. Original grained dark burgundy leatherette, gilt, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. Near new. (also) Stack's. "MR. 1796 COLLECTION." HISTORICAL BACKGROUND OF THE 1796 COINAGE, INCLUDING HIGHLIGHTS OF THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF 1796. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION BY STACK'S, MAY 4, 1999. New York, (1999). (1), 23 8.5 x 11 inch leaves, printed on rectos only. Clear plastic covers. Near new. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Edition; inscribed in blue ink on front flyleaf: "May 4, 1999, John Whitney." A handwritten note from Tony (Terranova) loosely laid in the second item reads: "As a year collector I thought you might get a kick out of having this. (signed) Tony P.S. They only printed 20 or so of these." A most interesting publication, including introductory comments by Stack's, *Some Personal Notes Concerning the Philosophy Regarding My Quest in Forming This 1796 Die Study-Year Set*, an article by R. W. Julian, and other meritorious content. Included with the main catalogue is a printed invitation to the sale, flyers issued after the sale, a handwritten sheet with interesting notes on the buyers of seventeen lots, a sheet of photocopy bidding notes annotated in red ink, and a typed letter, signed in ink, from John Whitney, reading in part: "Thank you for bidding at the auction of my 1796 die study year set...I am...enclosing...for each coin listed below which you purchased at the auction [eight lots], my personal 'flip' (autographed on the reverse) plus whatever 'flip' I obtained from the seller...You bought some great coins, most at prices significantly less than I paid for the same coins. Over all, the copper did not do well; I suppose the Tom Reynolds burglary didn't help...all the Nafziger flips except S-118 were missing from the batch Stack's sent to me; I hope they sent them to you separately."

365 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY... FEATURING THE SOUTHERN COLLECTION OF DAHLONEGA AND CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS FORMED BY GEORGE ELLIOT; EARLY AMERICAN STATE COPPERS, MANT FROM THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION; U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY FROM THE DAVID PROSKEY AND H. K. CROFOOT COLLECTIONS; NUMBER ONE BANK NOTES FROM THE CLINTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. New York, March 15-16, 2000. 143, (1) pages, 1657 lots, numerous text illustrations, 8 pages of full-color illustrations in the text, prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Quarto. Processed brown morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list, a line or two of text highlighted in yellow. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

366 Stack's. **THE CONNECTICUT COPPER COINAGE, 1785-1788, AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION...A SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION COMPRISING THE ORIGINAL AUCTION CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIONS AND ILLUSTRATIONS. EXTRACTED AND REFORMATTED FOR THIS SPECIAL EDITION. WITH A NEW INTRODUCTION AND AS A SPECIAL FEATURE A CONNECTICUT CONCORDANCE OF THE 1975 EAC SALE, 1987 TAYLOR SALE, 2000 PERKINS SALE. ARRANGED AND ANNOTATED BY STACK'S AS A CONVENIENT FINDING GUIDE FOR COLLECTORS.** New York, 2001. 108 pages, text illustrations throughout, prices realized list. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (also) Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY...FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, January 12-13, 2000. 343, (1) pages, 2083 lots, 13 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (125.00)
The Special Limited Edition, accompanied by the original catalogue.

367 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, January 15, 2002. 124 pages, 188 lots, 10 color plates, text illustrations throughout, prices realized list. Quarto. Original light tan leather-grained cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. As new. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

368 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART I.** New York, October 14, 2003. 243, (5) pages, 335 lots, profusely illustrated, often in color, prices realized list. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt, upper cover embossed. As new. (250.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. The first Ford sale, featuring continental dollars, Vermont coppers, New Jersey coppers, Fugio cents, and Confederate States of America pieces.

369 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS II, VII, & XII.** New York, 2004-2005. Three profusely illustrated catalogues, all with original prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching original pictorial card covers. Near new. (75.00)
Three catalogues featuring early American coins, medals, and tokens, etc. *Part II* features Washingtonia, early American coins and tokens, and private and territorial gold coins and gold assay bars; *Part VII* features American, British and Canadian coins, medals, and tokens, etc.; and *Part XII* features Ford's monumental collection of Massachusetts silver coins.

370 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS III, VI, VIII, XV, & XVII.** New York, 2004-2007. Five profusely illustrated catalogues, all with original prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching original pictorial card covers. Near new. (75.00)
Five catalogues featuring American paper currency, etc. *Part III* features early American paper currency, United States fractional currency, and obsolete currency sheets; *Part VI* features early American fiscal paper and financial documents, colonial currency sheets, Mormon currency, and obsolete currency proof sheets; *Part VIII* features United States obsolete currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsolete bank notes and private scrip, early American

paper currency, and John Law currency; *Part XV* features paper currency of the American Revolutionary and early Confederation periods, continental currency, guaranteed by the United States notes, and Civil War scrip; and *Part XVII* features paper currency of the American Revolutionary and early Confederation periods, continental currency, guaranteed by the United States notes, colonial and early American change bills, and Canadian eighteenth century paper currency.

371 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS IV & X.** New York, 2004 & 2005. Two profusely illustrated catalogues, both with original prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching original pictorial card covers. Near new. (50.00)
Part IV features United States Hard Times tokens and encased postage stamps; and *Part X* features United States obsolete currency and proof notes, satirical Hard Times notes, merchant scrip notes, postage currency, sutler notes, original Confederate cents, and colonial American paper currency and related fiscal paper.

372 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS XI & XIX.** New York, 2005 & 2007. Two profusely illustrated catalogues, both with original prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching original pictorial card covers. Near new. (50.00)
Parts XI & XIX feature United States fractional currency and kindred items.

373 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS XIII & XIV.** New York, 2006. Two profusely illustrated catalogues, both with original prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching original pictorial card covers. Near new. (50.00)
Parts XIII & XIV comprise *Parts 1 & 2* of Ford's remarkable collection of Betty medals and related materials, along with French colonial coins and tokens and gold coins from Le Caneau.

374 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS XVI & XVIII.** New York, 2006 & 2007. Two profusely illustrated catalogues, both with original prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching original pictorial card covers. Near new. (50.00)
Both catalogues are devoted to Indian peace medals.

375 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS XX & XXI.** New York, 2007. Two profusely illustrated catalogues, both with original prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching original pictorial card covers. Near new. (50.00)
Two catalogues featuring early Western territorial Americana. *Part XX* features private bank and scrip notes, fiscal documents, tokens, medals, and ephemera, territorial patterns and assayers' forms and documents and *Part XXI* features western assayers' tickets.

376 Stack's in Association with George Frederick Kolbe. **THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. LIBRARY. PART ONE. JUNE 1, 2004. THE MISSION INN, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA. DRAFT COPY FOR CORRECTIONS AND REVIEW. DEADLINE FOR INPUT: FRIDAY, MARCH 19, 2004. (Postline, (2004). 7-289 pages, 1900 lots, annotated in pencil. Quarto. Original spiral-bound grav card covers. Very fine. (also) Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART TWO. Long Beach, June 4 & 6, 2005. 172 pages, 750 lots, color illustrations, some yellow highlighting. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
Only a small number of copies of the first item were issued.**

- 377 Stautzenberger, Anthony Joseph. **THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHARLOTTE BRANCH MINT: A DOCUMENTED HISTORY.** Austin, 1976. *First Edition, First Printing.* viii, 90, (1), 91-186, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; ex June 5, 1999 Kolbe Bass Sale II, lot 558; ex Thomas L. Moore with his printed address label on the front pastedown. A detailed work, tracing the roots of the Charlotte Mint, from 1799 to 1838, with particular emphasis on the years 1828 through 1839. Based on extensive research, including original records, Congressional legislative material, contemporary accounts, etc. The history of Christopher Bechtler and his private mint at Rutherfordton, North Carolina is also reviewed. Very scarce.
- 378 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, PARTICULARLY RICH IN AMERICAN CENTS AND AMERICAN GOLD, FROM THE CABINETS OF L. G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, AND G. F. SEAVEY, OF CAMBRIDGEPORT.** New York, June 18-20, 1873. 76 pages, 1202 lots, engraved view of Clinton Hall (where the sale was held). Original printed pale green wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (50.00)
Attinelli page 66: "This collection comprised duplicates. Mr. Parmelee, having purchased Mr. Seavey's cabinet, and chosen therefrom such additions, as he desired, placed the remainder before the public for competition. It, of course, contained many fine and rare pieces." Adams A: "Silver Libertas Americana. Choice cents. 1796 1/4. Proof 1831 1/4. Virginia shilling. 1826. 1828. 1829 5/5."
- 379 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION. PART 1.** Los Angeles, February 11-13, 1974. (8), 213, (1) pages, 2143 lots, 72 plates. Quarto. Processed green morocco-grained leather, lettered in gilt, original embossed card covers bound in, photocopy prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sotheby's Book Binders of Edison, Oklahoma. Dr. M. Cawley Grellman Special Edition binder. Over 500 lots of Ruby's large cents and half cents were featured.
- 380 Superior Galleries. **THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELI WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, September 30-October 1, 1985. 315, (3) pages, 3123 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, 38 photographic plates depicting colonials, half cents and large cents, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Quarto. Full brown processed leather, gilt, matching slipcase. Near new. (200.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Leatherbound Edition. One of only sixty copies issued and the first Superior sale issued in a deluxe edition with photographic plates. Ex 1999 Kenneth Lowe Library sale.
- 381 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates, 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents, prices realized list. Quarto. Original crimson full leather, gilt, color dust jacket, leatherette slipcase. Very fine/near new. (200.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Leatherbound Edition. A landmark sale.
- 382 Superior Galleries. **THE BUDDY EBSEN COLLECTION AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES.** Century City, May 31-June 2, 1987. (10), 352, (2) pages, 3211 lots, text illustrations, 14 color plates, 56 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Virtually as new. (150.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition.
- 383 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates, 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown processed leather, gilt, dust jacket, matching slipcase. Near new. (200.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition. Another landmark sale.
- 384 Superior Galleries. **THE FRED J. CASTERLINE AND BROOKS HALL COLLECTIONS AND THE ROBERT E. MATTHEWS COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, May 28-30, 1989. (12), 276 pages, 3859 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original green leatherette, lettered in silver, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex 1999 Kenneth Lowe Library sale.
- 385 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. THOMAS S. CHALKLEY COLLECTION SALE OF HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS AND THE ESTATE OF AUSTIN RYER JR. AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, January 28-31, 1990. xii, 369, (1) pages, 5405 lots, text illustrations, 3 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original silver cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 386 Superior Galleries. **THE BOYS TOWN SALE, FEATURING THE H. ROLAND WILLASCH COLLECTION OF BUST HALF DOLLARS AND BUST SILVER DOLLARS AND THE KING OF SIAM PROOF SET.** Beverly Hills, May 27, 1990. (32), 423, (1) pages, 6025 lots, illustrated throughout, including 10 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original grained crimson cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 387 Superior Galleries. **THE DENNIS MENDELSON COLLECTION OF MIDDLE DATE LARGE CENTS, 1816-1839, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, February 3-5, 1991. (10), 295, (1) pages, 3141 lots, 4 color plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. The sale featured many rare or unique die states.
- 388 Superior Galleries. **THE G. LEE KUNTZ COLLECTION SALE.** Beverly Hills, October 6-8, 1991. (14), 257, (3) pages, 3710 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine/near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 389 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages, 389 lots, portrait, numerous text illustrations, 1 color plate, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in copper, color dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 390 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages, 389 lots, portrait, numerous text illustrations, 1 color plate, 6 mounted photographic plates, revised prices realized list. Quarto. Original light gray cloth, lettered in copper, embossed color dust jacket. Near new. (100.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition.

391 Superior Galleries. THE CENTURY COLLECTION SALE, FEATURING OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES FROM JOHN NICHOLAS, ROGER S. COHEN, JR., AND STUART M. BLOCH. Beverly Hills, February 2-4, 1992. (12), 350, (2) pages, 3469 lots, text illustrations, 12 color plates. Quarto. Processed maroon morocco-grained leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. An important sale featuring very high grade middle dates.

392 Superior Galleries. THE CENTURY COLLECTION SALE, FEATURING OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES FROM JOHN NICHOLAS, ROGER S. COHEN, JR., AND STUART M. BLOCH. Beverly Hills, February 2-4, 1992. (12), 350, (2) pages, 3469 lots, text illustrations, 12 color plates, revised prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Included is a photocopy key to floor bidders.

393 Superior Galleries. THE DR. JACK ADAMS COLLECTION, FEATURING OTHER IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS FROM TOM MORLEY, RICHARD PUGH AND THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. Beverly Hills, May 31-June 2, 1992. (20), 323, (1) pages, 3134 lots, text illustrations, 5 color plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

394 Superior Galleries. THE DR. JACK ADAMS COLLECTION, FEATURING OTHER IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS FROM TOM MORLEY, RICHARD PUGH AND THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. Beverly Hills, May 31-June 2, 1992. (20), 323, (1) pages, 3134 lots, 5 color plates. Quarto. Processed maroon morocco-grained leather, lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

395 Superior Galleries. THE CLARK E. ADAMS AND DUNCAN MACMILLAN COLLECTIONS, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Beverly Hills, October 11-12, 1992. (16), 195, (1) pages, 1908 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Processed green morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

396 Superior Galleries. THE JANUARY 31-FEBRUARY 2, 1993 AUCTION, FEATURING THE KING OF SIAM PROOF SET. Beverly Hills, January 31-February 2, 1993. (16), 189, (3) pages, 1614 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

397 Superior Galleries. THE WORRELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Beverly Hills, September 26-28, 1993. (12), 216 pages, 1883 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates. Quarto. Original black cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

398 Superior Stamp & Coin. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839. Beverly Hills, January

27, 1996. xiv, 296 pages, 685 lots, 5 color plates, illustrated throughout, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown grained cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Brown's second complete set of Sheldons.

399 Superior Stamp & Coin. THE SEPTEMBER 7, 8, 9, 1997 U. S. COIN AND CURRENCY AUCTION, FEATURING THE DR. WILLARD J. CARMEL, JR. COLLECTION OF EARLY DATE CENTS, THE ROBERT E. VAIL COLLECTION OF EARLY, MIDDLE AND LATE DATE CENTS, THE WAYNE SMITH COLLECTION OF BUST HALF DOLLARS, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Beverly Hills, September 7-9, 1997. (14), 272 pages, 3280 lots, text illustrations, 1 color plate, prices realized list. Quarto. Processed green morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Included are several interesting handwritten sheets of notes concerning the sale.

400 Superior Stamp & Coin. THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION SALE...FEATURING THE DR. GERALD I. MAAS COLLECTION OF LATE DATE HALF AND LARGE CENTS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Beverly Hills, February 8-10, 1998. (16), 334, (2) pages, 3578 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Processed dark brown morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. Inscribed in ink on title verso: "Thanks for coming Feb. 8, 1998, you made my sale complete. (signed) Wes Rasmussen. PS Don't forget to come when I sell my middle dates." Also included are a few interesting handwritten notes, clippings, etc.

401 Superior Stamp & Coin.; Half Cents and Large Cents sold in association with McCawley-Grellman Auctions, Inc. THE JUNE 1, 2, 1998 AUCTION FEATURING UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, INCLUDING THE GERALD I. MAAS COLLECTION OF MIDDLE AND LATE DATE LARGE CENTS AND THE CHUCK HECK COLLECTION OF MIDDLE DATE CENTS. Beverly Hills, June 1-2, 1998. (12), 214 pages, 2540 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original processed dark gray-blue morocco-grained leather, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (150.00)
Leather Bound Presentation Copy. Inscribed on front flyleaf: "1 copy #5 of 10." Signed by Chris McCawley and Bob Grellman.

402 Superior Stamp & Coin. THE SEPTEMBER 21, 22, 1998 AUCTION FEATURING THE GRANT O. REED COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, THE DIE STATE COLLECTION OF DENNIS MENDELSON, THE MARTIN LEIMKUEHLER COLLECTION OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND MANY OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Beverly Hills, September 21-22, 1998. (16), 266, (2) pages, 2436 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates, prices realized list, annotated. Quarto. Processed dark gray-blue morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (75.00)
Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. According to an ink note on the title, the sale also included "The Walter Husak 1794 duplicates." The extensive large cent section is heavily annotated, particularly the middle dates, including hammer prices, the grades of similar coins in the collection of the consignor, scattered notes on bidding limits, prices asked or paid by consignors to the sale, critical and descriptive notes on condition, prior sale prices, die states, etc. Most interesting. Bidder card, with notes of forty lots purchased, also included.

403 Superior Stamp & Coin. THE DR. JUAN XII SUROS COLLECTION. THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES OVERDATE COINAGE EVER ASSEMBLED. Beverly Hills, February 8, 1999. xii, 136 pages, 300 lots, color text illustrations throughout, prices realized list, a few annotations. Quarto. Processed dark gray-blue morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (75.00)

Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder. A handsomely illustrated catalogue of a remarkable collection, featuring the finest known Sheldon 188 1799 large cent.

404 Superior Stamp & Coin. THE FEBRUARY 8, 9, 10, 1999 AUCTION FEATURING UNITED STATES COINS & CURRENCY, INCLUDING THE FAR ROCKAWAY COLLECTION, A SOUTHERN GENTLEMAN'S COLLECTION, THE ALOHA COLLECTION AND THE ROY BAKER COLLECTION OF ILLINOIS BANK NOTES. Beverly Hills, February 8-10, 1999. (16), 398, (2) pages, lots 301-4798, text illustrations, 6 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Processed dark maroon morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)

Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

405 Superior Stamp & Coin. THE JUNE PRE-LONG BEACH SALE ...FEATURING THE HUDSON RIVER VALLEY COLLECTION FROM CHOICE TYPE THROUGH RARE GOLD AND THE BERKSHIRE COLLECTION. Beverly Hills, May 31-June 1, 1999. (14), 332 pages, 3976 lots, text illustrations, 5 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Processed dark gray-blue morocco-grained leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)

Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

406 Superior Stamp & Coin. THE SEPTEMBER 19, 20, 21, 1999 PRE-LONG BEACH SALE. Beverly Hills, September 19-21, 1999. (12), 246, (2) pages, 2353 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Processed maroon morocco-grained leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)

Bound by Sorita's Book Bindery of Edmond, Oklahoma, the McCawley-Grellman Special Edition binder.

407 Superior Galleries in association with McCawley Auctions, Inc. THE J. R. FRANKENFELD COLLECTION OF AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS. Beverly Hills, February 17, 2001. (12), 329, (3) pages, 1940 lots, 6 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original grained brown cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)

The Special Handbound Edition. Also included is a humorous postcard from John Frankenfeld.

408 Winter, Douglas. NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839-1909. Wolfboro, 1992. xiii, (1), 200 pages, illustrated. Original brown leatherette, lettered in gilt. As new. (also) Winter, Douglas. GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS. Dallas, 1997. 250 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt. As new. Copy # 490 of 500, signed by the author. (also) Roberts, Bruce. THE CAROLINA GOLD RUSH. Charlotte, 1972. Second Edition. 80 pages, illustrated, folding map. Oblong quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

409 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY JOSEPH J. MICKLEY, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA; NOW THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS. New York, October 28-November 2, 1867. 196 pages, 3349 lots, priced in ink with a few buyers' names. (bound with) Strobidge, W. H. & Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. New York, December 5-7, 1871. 97, (1) pages, blank leaf, 1356 lots, priced in ink. 24.5 x 16 cm. Nineteenth century black half morocco, gilt, binding bit worn. Near fine. (300.00)

Ex 1999 Kenneth Lowe Library sale. Adams A+ (Mickley); "Perhaps the greatest U. S. Collection. 1827 ff proof sets. MS Birch 14. Rarest colonials. Superb English. Adams A+ (Clay): "RR colonials, some of them fakes. Carolina elephants (3). Rosa Americana pattern (1 of 2). Proof 1820 16, other fine copper." Born in 1799, Mickley's search for a cent of that year led him into the formation of the finest collection of his time. In his 1880 list of coin sales, Woodward wrote about this catalogue: "The collection of Joseph J. Mickley, which needs no introduction to the American numismatist. The catalogue comprised all of the American portion except the gold, which was sold to Mr. Appleton. The early English and Anglo-Saxon coins were sold to Mr. Medlicott and the English Tokens to Mr. Nichols. The entire collection brought about \$17,000, and had the sale taken place three or four years earlier and before Mr. Mickley was robbed of some \$2,000 worth of his best foreign pieces, it would, without doubt have amounted to more than \$25,000. This sale closed the semi-annual series of which it was the 10th. Whenever offered the catalogues command a very high price, as few were printed, and they are eagerly sought for." Although the notable Clay catalogue is usually attributed to Strobidge, Woodward, as John Adams notes, had a strong hand in its conduct and promotion. In listing his output, Woodward designated it as Sale "C".

410 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. COMPRISING AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF THE ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, IN GOLD AND SILVER, SEVERAL OF WHICH FOR CONDITION, AND ONE, AT LEAST, IN DESIGN, UNIQUE. SUCH A COLLECTION, IN GOLD AND SILVER MINT COINS, HAS NEVER BEEN OFFERED BEFORE. New York, June 29-July 1, 1885. iv, (3)-76 pages, blank leaf, 1749 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, neatly handpriced in purple ink. Original printed pale green wrappers chipped and loose, contents loose, internally fine. In need of binding. (300.00)

Thick Paper Copy. Ex 1999 Kenneth Lowe Library sale. Adams A+: "Complete regular mint series, best ever for condition. Proof 1795 \$1. 1853-50 \$04, no arrows. MS 1804 256, etc., etc." The plates mostly depict rare and choice American silver coins, along with a few large cents, colonials, and other pieces.

ADDENDA & GROUP LOTS ARRANGED IN NO PARTICULAR ORDER

411 Stack's. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, ETC. Circa 1945-2008, mostly after 2000. Approximately thirty catalogues, including: 1945 E. M. Wharton sale; good; 1983 John L. Roper, 2nd Collection of Colonial & Early American Coins; 1984 Floyd T. Starr - Part II; 1982 Robison Collection; May 3-4, 1984 sale featuring The Bareford Collection of New Jersey Coppers, small spot on cover; 1984 Richard Picker Collection of Colonial & Early American Coins; October 1993 Reed Hawn Collection; various Lawrence Stack collection sales, including the 2002 hardbound Hess-Divo catalogue; 2002 Sotheby's/

Stack's 1933 *Double Eagle* sale; 2002 *Hain Family Part I & Part II*; 2001 *William O'Donnell Collection of New Jersey Coppers*; 2000 *George C. Perkins Collection of Connecticut Coppers* (a second copy, slightly defecting but complete for Perkins, is also present); 2001 Sotheby's/Stack's *The "Dallas Bank" Collection*; several *Americana* sales; etc. A few recent important Coin Galleries sales are present as well. Occasional minor faults. Generally very fine. (125.00)
Particularly rich in catalogues featuring American colonial coins.

412 [Colonial American Numismatics, Etc.]. TEN ITEMS. Including: the 1970 reprint of Ripley's *The Financial History of Virginia 1609-1776*; Mossman's 1995 *Coinage of the Americas Conference at the American Numismatic Society Coinage of the American Confederation Period*; the 1963 first edition of Vlack's *A Catalog of Early American Coins*; the 1989 reprint of *The Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733*; two copies of the combined 1981 reprint of Hillyer Ryder and Edmund Slafter on *Vermont*; articles in 1955 & 1979 issues of *The Connecticut Historical Society on The Higley Coppers, 1737-1739* and *Abner Reed: A Connecticut Engraver*; Richardson's *Copper Coins of Vermont*; and the 1997 Colonial Williamsburg Foundation's *The Coins of Colonial America*. First two titles hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

413 [United States Mint]. Taxay, Don. THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT. New York, 1966. xii, 400 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ... Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition, Edited by the Publisher*. vi, (2), 153, (5), 1, (7) pages, 2 blank leaves, sepia frontispiece medallion, half-tone portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 half-tone plates of coins. Original dark blue cloth, gilt. Generally very good. (also) Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA... Philadelphia: Entered according to Act of Congress in the Year 1881 (1883). 120, (8) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original printed pink pictorial paper covers worn. Generally very good. (35.00)

Three interesting works on the topic. A note from Tony Terranova in the first volume accurately states its importance: "This is the best background book on overall U. S. Numismatics ever printed." The second title is the best-selling numismatic book of the nineteenth century; from 1885 on, over 100,000 copies of the various editions were printed, many of them sold to visitors and tourists at the Philadelphia Mint. The 8 page supplement at the end of Smith's pioneering work comprises a listing of books sold by him, advertisements by others, and an announcement with woodcuts depicting both sides of "The New Five Cent Piece." Various editions were issued in the first half of the 1880s but it was superseded by Evans, who secured rights to sell his book at the Mint.

414 McCawley, Chris Victor-. FIXED PRICE LISTS. ISSUES 0039-0081. Edmond, 1993-2008. Forty-three illustrated catalogues, often including color illustrations. Octavo and quarto. Original printed card covers throughout, some catalogues annotated. Generally fine or better. Included are duplicates of 0046 & 0048. Also included are McCawley-Grellman catalogues of *The Michael Spurlock Collection of US Half Cents* and the *Evan L. Kopald Fixed Price List of United States Large Cents, 1793-1857*. Two profusely illustrated large format catalogues, both in the original color-printed card covers. Very fine. Present as well three less formal lists: 1) a half cent list including Schonwalter duplicates; 2)

a list including purchases from the Weber sale; and 3) a list of duplicates from the Homes collection (125.00)

415 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. EARLY COPPER AUCTIONS/MAIL BID SALES. SALES CL #1 & #1-#11. Lake Mary, 1991-1994. Twelve catalogues, mostly illustrated in color. Octavo. Original printed card covers throughout, one or two catalogues annotated. Generally fine or better. Present as well are five duplicates. (also) McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. AUCTION SALES: SCOTT BARNES/LONG BEACH/SIXTH C-4/2001 EAC/SEVENTH C-4/2002 EAC/BILL WEBER/EIGHTH C-4/2003 EAC/NINTH C-4/2004 EAC/RONNIE ADAM - JOHN WARD - C. DOUGLAS SMITH/2005 EAC/IITH C-4/2007 EAC/MARK ENGELSTAD/THIRTEENTH C-4. Various places, 1996-2007. Seventeen well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout, generally spiral-bound, some annotations. Generally fine or better. Also six duplicates. (100.00)

416 [American Numismatics, Etc.]. THIRTEEN VARIED WORKS. Including: Storer's 1981 *Numismatics of Massachusetts*; White's 2004 *Coin Chemistry, Including Preservation and Cleaning*; Stack's 1986 *United States Type Coins: An Illustrated History of the Federal Coinage*; Travers' 1990 *The Investor's Guide to Coin Trading*; Wilhite's 1999 *Auction Prices Realized: U. S. Coins*, auction results for 1998; Flynn's 1994 *A Complete Guide to Two Cent Double Dies ...*; Ruddy's 1974 & 1995 *Photograde*; Bowers' 1998 *The Numismatist's Fireside Companion*; Bowers' 1974 *High Profits...*; the 55th edition spiral-bound *Guide Book of United States Coins*; Doolin's 1981 1893 - *Columbian Exposition, Admission and Concession Tickets*; and Heller's 1986 *Orders Decorations, Medals of the Republic of (South) Vietnam*. First four volumes hardbound. Occasional mostly minor faults. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

417 [Numismatic Literature Auction Catalogues, Etc.]. OVER THIRTY ITEMS. Including: sixteen George Frederick Kolbe auction catalogues, including a complete set of five *Harry W. Bass, Jr. Library* sales, all with prices realized lists, the 1992 *Dennis Mendelson Library*, and other major sales, three 2002 2004 Charles Davis sales; the 31st & 32nd 1999 *Money Free sales*; two copies of Lake's 1998 39th sale, the 1977 *Library Catalogue of the American Numismatic Association*; the 2005 25th anniversary edition of *The Asylum*, and nine other 2002-2007 issues. Various formats. All in the original printed card covers, annotations in some catalogues. Generally fine or better. (75.00)

"No subtle manager or broker ever saw through a maze of financial embarrassments half so quick as a poor book-buyer sees his way clear to pay for what he must have. He promises with himself marvels of restraint; he will eat less, or less costly viands, that he may buy food for the mind. He will take an extra patch, and go on with his raiment another year, and buy books instead of coats. He will lecture, teach, trade; he will do any honest thing for money to buy books!"

— HENRY WARD BEECHER

425 [Newsletters]. **THE C4 NEWSLETTER.** Two dozen issues, 1999-2007. (also) **THE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER.** A dozen issues, 2002-2007. (also) **THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER/THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER CDN MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT NEWSLETTER.** Circa 1996-2007. Over 200 various issues, mostly monthly supplements. All as issued. Generally fine or better. Also included is a *Colonial Newsletter* CD with issues 104 through 126. (50.00)

426 [Large Cent Publications]. **COMMON CENTS: A CENSUS OF U. S. LATE DATE LARGE CENT COLLECTIONS 1840-1857.** The first ten semiannual editions, 2000-2005. (also) **THE SCORE.** Five editions, 1996-2000. (also) **THE EARLY-DATE REPORT.** Twelve editions complete, 1998-2004. (also) **COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON.** Eight issues, 1991-2006. (also) **EARLY COPPER LISTS 83-99.** Tom Reynolds, 1995-2002. Seventeen lists. (also) **LARGE CENT ADDENDA.** Three W. E. Johnson lists, 1967-1968. Various formats. Generally as issued. Mostly fine or better. (100.00)

427 [Large Cent Sales, Etc.]. **A DOZEN ITEMS.** Including: Abe Kosoff's 1956 *T. James Clarke* sale; Numismatic Gallery's 1950 *Charles Williams* sale, signed by Charles Ruby; Sotheby's 1998 *Gene Reale Collection*, with invitation cards, etc.; Kosoff's 1963 *Lahrman Collection*; A-Mark's 1973 *Admiral Bitler* sale; Rarco's 1971 *Frank H. Masters, Jr. Collection*; Cape Kennedy Medals' 1976 *Nofal-Kling Large Cents* Numismatic Gallery's 1949 *ANA Floyd Starr Duplicates*; New Netherlands' 1952 *ANA Homer K. Downing Collection*; McIntire's 1988 *Roy Rauch Collection*; Hamling & Argyro's 1999 *US Cents Mail Bid Sale #4*; and eighteen enlarged Noyes color photographs of "coins formerly in Dennis Mendelson's die state collection & now in my collection." Generally as issued, mostly fine or better. (100.00)

428 [Large Cent Research, Etc.]. **VARIOUS MATERIALS.** Perhaps over 1,000 pages of lists, annotated photocopies, sections from a great many auction sale catalogues (often annotated), correspondence, handwritten notes, several cut-up catalogues, compilations, etc. (250.00)
A treasure trove of large cent lore. The correspondence includes many missives from Bob Grellman; other correspondents include Denis Loring, Del Bland, Dick Punchard, Joe Dooley, Red Henry, and many others.

429 [Auction Sale Catalogues, Etc.]. **FIFTY ITEMS.** Including: Kreisberg's 1979 *Herbert M. Bergen Collection*; April 5, 1950 Paul S. Seitz sale; NASCA's 1981 *Kessler-Spangenberg Collection*; a hardbound *Auction '79*; Mid-American's 1984 *Bluegrass Collection*; NASCA's 1978 *T. James Clarke Sale*; ten Superior Galleries sales, including Robbie Brown 2 & 3, Heifetz, & Bill Weber; the 2008 Heritage *Walter J. Husak Collection*; a number of Bowers and Merena sales, including the 1999 *Lindsmith & LaRiviere* sale; etc. Generally in the original printed card covers, mostly fine. Present here but not included in the above count are twenty or so Heritage CD's or DVD's, 2001-2007. Also included is a poster for Bowers and Merena's *Walter H. Childs Collection*, featuring color enlargements of an 1804 dollar. (100.00)
Many of the catalogues here feature important large cents.

CONSIGNMENT C

MAINLY MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS • FEATURING STANDARD WORKS ON MEDALS

430 [American Numismatics]. **EIGHTEEN ITEMS.** Including: seven issues of Scott's *Coin Collector's Journal*, 1879-1884, whole issue Nos. 38, 41-44, 74, & 99, original wrappers mostly chipped and loose; Mehl's December 14, 1926 *C. H. Imhoff* sale, hand-priced with prices realized list; eight Wayne Raymond *Mail Bid Sales*, 12-19-39, 2-27-40, 7-10-40, 4-29-41, 2-25-42, 3-24-42, 7-14-42, & 2-27-48, several with priced realized lists; Bebee's 1946 *Edition Price List*; and the April 12, 1939 Raymond/Macallister sale. Generally good to fine. (50.00)
An interesting, varied assortment.

431 Armand, Alfred. **LES MÉDAILLEURS ITALIENS DES QUINZIÈME ET SEIZIÈME SIÈCLES. TOME PREMIER, SECOND ET TROISIÈME.** Bologna, 1966 Forni reprint of the second edition. Three volumes complete. (6), xviii, (2), 308; (4), 368; (4), 356 pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14254*.

432 Beierlein, J. P. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES GESAMMTHAUSES WITTELSBACH AUF GRUND EINES MANUSCRIPTS VON J. P. BEIERLEIN, BEARBEITET UND HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KONSERVATORIUM DES MÜNZKABINETES. I. BAND: BAYERISCHE LINIE.** München, 1897. (6), iv, 270, (2) pages, text illustrations, 5 very fine *Hellogravure* plates of medals. Quarto. Recently bound in blue full morocco-grained leather, spine ruled and lettered in gilt, first page a bit dusty. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9235*; Grierson page 152. The classic work. Rare and still indispensable. A second part, not present here, was published in 1901.

433 Brockmann, Günther. **DIE MEDAILLEN DER KURFÜRSTEN UND KÖNIGE VON BRANDENBURG-PRUSSEN. BAND I: DIE MEDAILLEN JOACHIM I. - FRIEDRICH WILHELM I. 1499-1740.** Köln, 1994. 399, (5) pages, illustrated. Blue boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

434 Cairola, Aldo. **LE MONETE DEL RINASCIMENTO.** Roma, 1973. 286, (2) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates of coins. Large quarto. Original crimson leatherette, gilt, pictorial dust jacket faded on spine. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10176.

435 Cairola, Aldo. **LE ZECCHF DEGLI STATI ITALIANI.** Roma, 1974. 281, (7) pages, numerous full color plates and other illustrations. Folio. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

436 Deutsche Bundesbank. **BRÄKTEATEN DER STAUFERZEIT, 1138-1254, AUS DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNG DER DEUTSCHEN BUNDESBANK.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977. (2), xxxiii, (1), (144) pages, color frontispiece coin enlargement, map, 2 plates, coin illustrations and enlargements throughout, occasionally in color. Quarto. Original gray cloth, lettered in silver, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Seldom offered.

- 437 Dupriez, Charles. **MONNAIES ET ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO BELGE. TOME I, TOME II, PLANCHES.** Bruxelles: B. Franceschi & Fils, 1949. 226, (2); (5), 232-425, (1); (2) pages, 44 fine plates with tissue guards. Two octavo text volumes, bound in one; quarto plate volume. Matching orange cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Grierson page 132: "L'ouvrage le plus détaillé sur les monnaies du royaume de Belgique..." Clain-Stefanelli 8349*. The standard work.
- 438 Fabriczy, Cornelius von. **MEDAILLEN DER ITALIENISCHEN RENAISSANCE.** Leipzig, (1903). 108, (4) pages, 181 text illustrations of medais. Small quarto. Original red cloth. Near fine. (also) Fabriczy, Cornelius. **ITALIAN MEDALS. TRANSLATED BY MRS. GUSTAVUS W. HAMILTON.** London, 1904. vii, 223, (1) pages, frontispiece, 40 plates. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding faded and a bit worn. Very good. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14271. The original work and the well-executed English translation, which includes a few additions and added illustrations.
- 439 [Feill, Antoine]. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. ANTOINE-FEILL, HAMBURG. II. ABTHEILUNG: DEUTSCHLAND UND OESTERREICH SOWIE DIE ZU DIESEN LÄNDERN GEBÖRIGEN GEISTLICHEN UND WELTLICHEN HERREN, STÄDTE UND PRIVATPERSONEN, MISCELLAN-MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Joseph Hamburger, 2. März 1908. viii, 224 pages, lots 376-4556, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a little worn and dusty. Nearly fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8306. *See also page 306.*
- 440 Fiala, Eduard. **BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖHMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DÖNGBAUER.** Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. viii, 174, vii, 117, (11) 14 pages, chart, 83 & 10 plates. Original matching green cloth gilt, dust jackets just a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8306.
- 441 Horange, Jules & Clain-Stefanelli. **COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris 15 Juin 1923. 27 (1) pages, 97 lots, 18 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit dusty and chipped, else near fine. (100.00)
An important subject. Romanians and other French portrait medals.
- 442 [General Works, Etc.], OVER A DOZEN ITEMS. Including: a large collection of O. P. Ecklund monographs on *Copper Coins of the World*, comprised of original articles published in *THE NUMISMATIST* housed in a black spring-back binder, assembled by Edmund W. May; six Ecklund reprints on *Copper Coins of Norway, Denmark* (2 copies); *Papal States, Sweden, & German States*; Szego's 1970 *Coinage of Medieval Austria*; De Nise's April 20, 1951 *etc.* P. Ecklund Catalogue; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Numismatics—An Ancient Science*; Gaetens' 1965 *Auktions-Katalog XV*; Schulman's October 1931 *Catalogue No. 84: Italie, Suisse*; Schulman's 18-19 January 1954 auction; Hazlitt's 1893 *Coinage of the European Continent* in the original cloth; and Münzen und Medaillen's 20. Januar & 14. 15. Februar *Auktionen* 64 & 65, bound in a green cloth volume, ex Pierre Bastien. Generally very good to fine. (75.00)
- 443 [German Numismatics, Etc.]. **ELEVEN ITEMS.** Including: Altmann's 1976 *Die Kipper- und Wipperinflation in Bayern (1620-23)*; Schulman's Februar 1930 *Katalog N. 82: Österreich und Deutschland*; Hess's 28. Januar 1930 *Baltische Münzen, Hamburger Goldportugallöser, Würzburg, Bamberg*; Cahn's 2. Juni 1932 *Norddeutsche Sammlung... II. Teil: Serien der Neufürsten u. Städte, Italien, Schweiz, Nederlands u. Personenmedaillen*; 1973 & 1979 *Lanz Graz Auktionen II & XIV: Römische-Deutsches Reich*; Hess's 22. October 1892 *Catalog der Sammlung des Herrn Carl von Hettlingen...*; Kraus's 19. Juli 1869 *Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung Sr. Excellenz des Herrn Grafen Franz v. Klebelsberg*, with 2 lithographic plates; Gaetens' 1960 *Auktions-Katalogen XIV & XV: Tonnau's Die Halberstädter Münzen der neueren Zeit*. Generally near fine to fine. (50.00)
- 444 [Glückstadt, Emil]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMERLY BELONGING TO THE LATE EMIL GLÜCKSTADT.** Copenhagen: Winkel & Magnussens, September 15 & November 17, 1924. (16), 286, (2) pages, 7301 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, spine hand-titled in ink. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8800. An important collection of Danish and Scandinavian coins and medals.
- 445 Grabow, Ludwig. **SAMMLUNG VON TALERN UND MEHRFACHEN TALERN DES 16. BIS 19. JAHRHUNDERTS, GRÖSSTENTEILS IN SCHÖNSTER ERHALTUNG.** Rostock, 20-21. August 1925. 44 pages, 602 lots, 18 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (50.00)
Seldom offered.
- 446 Grueber, Herbert A. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** London: Seaby Publications Limited/Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1979 reprint. The complete set of plates, bound in one volume. Preliminaries, 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Very fine. (200.00)
Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. The most comprehensive visual record of British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760, excellently republished by Alfred D. Hoch of Quarterman in a user-friendly format.

- 447 Habich, Georg. **DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHAUMÜNZEN DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS. HERAUSGEGEBEN MIT UNTERSTÜTZUNG DER BAYERISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN UND DER NOTGEMEINSCHAFT DER DEUTSCHEN WISSENSCHAFT IM AUFTRAG DES DEUTSCHEN VEREINS FÜR KUNSTWISSENSCHAFT. ERSTER TEIL: DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHAUMÜNZEN DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS, GEORNET NACH MEISTERN UND SCHULEN, BEARBEITET VON GEORG HABICH, VOLLENDET VON MAX BERNHART UND PAUL GROTEMEYER.** London: Buckland Dix and Wood Ltd., 1994 reprint. Five parts complete, bound in two volumes: *Erster Band, Erste Hälfte; Erster Band, Zweite Hälfte; Zweiter Band, Erste Hälfte; Zweiter Band, Zweite Hälfte; Registerband.* (2), xxxv, (1), 130; (2), xli-xlii), (4), xliii-lxxvi, 131-262; (4), lxxxi-cxxiv, 263-460; (4), cxxix-cxxxi, 461-557, (1), (2); 48 pages, numerous illustrations in the text, 334 plates of medals. Folio: 41 x 31.5 cm. Handsomely bound in the original sturdy black quarter morocco, green cloth

sides, five raised bands ruled in gilt, red and green morocco spine labels, gilt, speckled page edges, marbled endsheets, black cloth slipcases worn. Very fine set. (1,250.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 14281*. Grierson page 263. Modesti 1006. A quality reprint in a special publisher's binding of Georg Habich's magnum opus on German medals and presentation talers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. A still indispensable and extensively illustrated standard reference work, defining not only the artistic excellence of German renaissance medals but their historical importance as well.

448 Hauberg, P(eter Christian). DANMARKS MYNTVÆSEN OG MYNTER I TIDSRUMMET 1241-1377. Kjøbenhavn: in *Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie* 1884, 1885. (4), 374, xii, 21, (1) pages [Hauberg's work comprises pages 217-374 pages, with lithographic text illustrations of coins]. Plain wrappers a bit worn. Fine. (also) Hauberg, P. DANMARKS MYNTVÆSEN I TIDSRUMMET 1377-1481. Kjøbenhavn: in *Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie* 1886, (1887). (6), 402, 10 pages, illustrated [Hauberg's work comprises pages 135-189 pages, with lithographic text illustrations of coins]. Plain front wrapper a trifle worn, sans rear wrapper, first and last page a trifle discolored, else fine. (200.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 7306*. Grierson page 186. Two rare and still important monographs on medieval coins.

449 Hess, Adolf. SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA (MIT AUSSCHLUSS DER COURANTMÜNZEN DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN). NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. Frankfurt a. M., 11.-12. Mai 1908. (4), 173, (1) pages, 4176 lots, 6 fine plates depicting new world coins and medals. Original printed gray wrappers chipped and dusty, text browned as usual, bottom margin of the title and several subsequent leaves chipped (no printed loss). Good. Fully usable. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson page 314. An important collection of Latin American coins and medals, also featuring Admiral Vernon, Washington, and other American medals. Scarce.

450 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG ERBSTEIN. NACHLASS DES † HERRN GEH. HOFRATHS DR. RICHARD JULIUS ERBSTEIN. II. ABTHEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER KAISER, KÖNIGE, PÄPSTE UND GEISTLICHEN FÜRSTEN. V. ABTHEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STÄDTE UND ÜBERSEEISCHEN LÄNDER, MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN, MISCELLANEA, NACHTRAG. Frankfurt am Main, 18. Januar 1909 & 13. November 1911. Two of six parts. (4), 370; 239, (1) pages, lots 622-7274 & 15674-20016, 6 very fine plates in the second part. Quarto. Original printed card covers, a few minor faults. Very good. (75.00)
 Grierson page 271: "Collection très riche, surtout pour l'Allemagne, mais de qualité inégale."

451 Hill, G. F. PORTRAIT MEDALS OF ITALIAN ARTISTS OF THE RENAISSANCE. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ITALIAN MEDAL. London, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages, fine color frontispiece, 32 exceptionally fine plates depicting medals. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn, front cover a trifle spotted. Near fine. (75.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 14284. A handsome, still useful, production. One of only 750 copies printed.

452 Hill, George & Pollard, Graham. RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION. London, 1967. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. x, 307, (3) pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (75.00)

453 Hill, George & Pollard, Graham. MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE. London, 1978. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 230 pages, 32 plates. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (75.00)

454 Jones, Mark. A CATALOGUE OF THE FRENCH MEDALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AD 1402-1610. London, 1982. 282 pages, numerous illustrations of medals. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)

455 Katz, Viktor. DIE ERZBERGISCHE PRÄGEMEDELLE DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS. Praha, 1932. Bound in two volumes, text and plates. 292 pages, text illustrations, 72 fine plates of medals, bound in on hinges. Quarto. Later matching green cloth, gilt, bindings a bit faded and worn but sound, internally fine. (400.00)
 Grierson page 263, Clain-Stefanelli 14438*. Long the standard work on early Bohemian medals. Scarce.

456 King O. MAO HISTORY OF CHINESE PAPER CURRENCY. VOLUME I: ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BANK NOTES ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL BANK OF CHINA FROM 1923-1949. Hong-Kong, 1968. (8), 793 + pages, numerous currency illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near fine. (35.00)

457 Looth, Gerard van. HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DES XVII PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS, DEPUIS L'ABDICACION DE CHARLES QUINT, JUSQU'A LA PAIX DE BADE EN MDCCXVI. TOME PREMIER. La Haye, 1732. (32), 359, (1) pages, finely engraved allegorical title, superbly engraved frontispiece portrait of the author, printed title in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, finely engraved dedication vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, profusely illustrated with fine engravings of medals throughout the text, some handcolored. Folio. 39 x 26.5 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary tree calf, sides decoratively paneled and decorated in gilt, six raised bands, spine decorated in gilt, brown morocco labels, gilt, pale yellow page edges, marbled endsheets, binding a bit worn, joints cracked. Fine. (250.00)

Ex libris James O'Brien. Indispensable and still the standard reference on historical medals issued from Charles V's dominions in 1735 in the library of Berlin in 1716. The initial volume of the preferred French edition of this magnificent classic, vol. 1, covering medals issued 1555-1610. Published in the volume, some from also remains a key source of information on European medals issued during the relevant period relating to the new world.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
 PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

458 Loon, Gerard van. *HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DES XVII PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS...TOME SECOND*. La Haye, 1732. (4), 541, (1) pages, title printed in red and black with finely engraved vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, profusely illustrated with fine engravings of medals throughout the text, some handcolored. Folio: 39 x 26.5 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary tree calf, sides decoratively paneled and decorated in gilt, six raised bands, spine decorated in gilt, brown morocco labels, gilt, pale yellow page edges, marbled endsheets, binding a bit worn. Fine. (250.00)

Ex libris James O'Byrne. The present volume covers 1603-1667.

459 Loon, Gerard van. *HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DES XVII PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS...TOME QUATRIÈME*. La Haye, 1736. (4), 467, (1) pages, title printed in red and black with finely engraved vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, profusely illustrated with fine engravings of medals throughout the text, some handcolored. Folio: 39 x 26.5 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary tree calf, sides decoratively paneled and decorated in gilt, six raised bands, spine decorated in gilt, brown morocco labels, gilt, pale yellow page edges, marbled endsheets, binding a bit worn. Fine. (250.00)

Ex libris James O'Byrne. The present volume covers 1690-1702.

460 Loon, Gerard van. *HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DES XVII PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS...TOME CINQUIÈME*. La Haye, 1737. (4), 444 pages, title printed in red and black with finely engraved vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, profusely illustrated with fine engravings of medals in the text, some handcolored. Folio: 39 x 26.5 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary tree calf, sides decoratively paneled and decorated in gilt, six raised bands, spine decorated in gilt, brown morocco labels, gilt, pale yellow page edges, marbled endsheets, binding a bit worn. Fine. (250.00)

Ex libris James O'Byrne. The present volume covers 1703-1716.

461 [Loon, Gerard van. *Continuation* to]. *BESCHRIJVING VAN NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIE PENNINGEN, TEN VERVOLGE OP HET WERK VAN MR. GERARD VAN LOON, UITGEGEVEN DOOR DE TWEEDE KLASSE VAN HET KONINKLIJK-NEDERLANDSCHE INSTITUUT VAN WETENSCHAPPEN, IJETERKUNDE EN SCHOONE KUNSTEN & DE KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN (AFDEELING IJETERKUNDE). EERSTE VIERDE & ZESDE TIENDE STUK. 1731-1749 & 1767-1806*. Amsterdam: Pieper & Ipenbuur, van Seldam & Frederik Muller, 1822, 1824, 1827, 1840, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1865, & 1869. Nine of ten parts, fifth part not present. (2), 70, (8); (2), viii, (71)-132, (8); (4), (133)-212, (12); (2), vi, (213)-358, (14); (2), vi, 77, (1), (2); (2), (79)-140; (2), (141)-251, (1); (2), (253)-377, (1); (2), (379)-536, xviii, (2), liv, (4) pages, 81 finely engraved plates depicting medals.

Folio. Original marbled paper boards, covers of three volumes loose, one volume lacking covers, bindings generally a bit worn, internally fine. (650.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14847. Grierson page 265. Engel & Serrure 4342. Cumont 2087: "...petit nombre d'exemplaires." An indispensable continuation of van Loon, covering historical medals to the beginning of the nineteenth century.

462 Loubat, (Joseph) Florimond, *Duke of*. *THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876*. BY J. F. LOUBAT, LL.D. MEMBER OF THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. KNIGHT COMMANDER OF ST. STANISLAUS OF RUSSIA. KNIGHT OF THE FIRST CLASS OF THE CROWN AND OF FREDERICK OF WÜRTTEMBERG. KNIGHT OF THE LEGION OF HONOR OF FRANCE. WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART. VOLUME I: TEXT. VOLUME II: PLATES. New York: Published by the Author, 1878. Two volumes. lxxix, (1), 478, 8; xvi pages, titles printed in red and black, 170 finely engraved etchings of medals by Jules Jacquemart on 86 plates. Folio. Original matching orange cloth, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, bindings a bit discolored and worn as usual, internally a very fine set. (450.00)

Perhaps the most lavishly executed work on American numismatics ever published. The author relates in the introductory text "that Mr. Jefferson, as early as 1789, entertained the idea of publishing an account of all American medals, struck up to that time," but it remained for Loubat to publish the first extensive work on the topic. In 1908, the *American Journal of Numismatics* noted: "His sumptuous work on the Official Medals struck by the authority of the United States marked an epoch in our medallist history." A resident of New York City, Loubat inherited a considerable fortune, and a 1878 review from *The New-York Sun* notes that, "instead of squandering his life in social or profligate idleness, devoted it to the manly sport of yachting and to the study of that branch of numismatics which deals with medals." Loubat was also an early benefactor of American historical and numismatic research and, as the title suggests, was a inveterate "joiner." Cleveland Amory's 1960 *Who Killed Society?* contains a most entertaining account of Loubat's famous 1881 brouhaha with the Union Club of New York. He had recently become one of ten lifetime members after tendering a payment of \$1,000. Verbally sparring at the club with a certain Henry Turnbull on the merits of matrimony, Loubat responded to the query of why he was not married: "Nobody would have me. I am not rich enough." Turnbull then inquired why he did not marry a certain lady, a rich widow known to both of them. Loubat allegedly replied: "Why should I marry her when I've been trying for ten years to ——— her daughter?" The word or phrase used by the Duke was never made public but he was deemed to be no longer a gentleman and was expelled from the Club. At one point in the controversy Loubat was prepared to challenge Turnbull to a duel. Eventually reinstated after litigation in 1886, Loubat never again passed through the Union Club door, though he lived until 1927.

463 [Medals]. *SIX VOLUMES*. Including: Norris & Weber's 1976 *Medals and Plaquettes from the Molinari Collection at Bowdoin College*; Stegutz's 1995 *Europäische Medaillenkunst von der Renaissance bis zur Gegenwart*; Arsanquiza's 11 December 2003 *Serenissima Collection, History of Venice through Medals, Part III (XVIII Cent.)*; Sotheby Parke Bernet's 3 December 1980 *Catalogue of European Historical Medals of Denmark, Sweden, Poland, Russia, France and the Low Countries From the Collection of His Grace the Duke of Northumberland*; the University of Wisconsin's 1978 *Catalogue of The Vernon Hall Collection of European Medals*; and the 1969-1970 *Národní Galerie & Slovenská Národná Galéria's Mezi-národní vystava soucasné medailie*. Six well-illustrated volumes, first three hardbound. Generally fine or better. (100.00)

464 [Medals]. SIX VOLUMES. Including: Goldscheider's 1952 *Unknown Renaissance Portraits: Medals of Famous Men and Women of the XV & XVI Centuries*; Eimer's 1989 *An Introduction to Commemorative Medals*; Scher's 1994 *The Currency of Fame: Portrait Medals of the Renaissance*; Bowdoin College's 1965 *The Salton Collection: Renaissance & Baroque Medals & Plaquettes*; Middeldorf & Goetz's 1944 *Medals and Plaquettes from the Morgenroth Collection*; and Sotheby & Co.'s 27 May 1974 *A Collection of Renaissance and Later Medals*. First two titles hardbound. Mostly fine or better. (100.00)

465 [Morosini, Giulia]. IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI. New York, October 10, 1932. (8), 107, (3) pages, 374 lots, well illustrated. Original printed tan card covers somewhat worn. Very good. (50.00) Clain-Stefanelli 8009. Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the results were generally poor. Many of the gold coins brought little more than bullion value.

466 Neustätter & Co., Emil. VERZEICHNIS N^o. 1 & N^o. 2. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. München, 1898 & 1900. 160; 122 pages, 5700 + 4290 listings. Contemporary black cloth and boards, original printed wrappers bound in. Very good or better. (50.00) Seldom offered.

467 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON CÖLN. HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DER STADT CÖLN. ZWEITER BAND: ALFRED NOSS, DIE MÜNZEN DER ERZBISCHÖFE VON CÖLN 1306-1547. Cöln: Selbstverlag der Stadt Cöln, 1913. xviii, 347, (1) pages, 31 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Near fine. (350.00) Grierson page 148. Clain-Stefanelli 9322*. The rare original edition.

468 [Oldenburg, J. F. H.]. FÖRTECKNING ÖFVER SVENSKA KUNGLIGA OCH ENSKILDA SKÄPPENINGAR, HVIKA, SÅSOM UTGÖRANDE DUPLETTER EFTER INFÖRLIFVANDET AF EN DEL AF HERR J. F. H. OLDENBURGS SVENSKA MEDALSAMLING MED GÖTEBORGS MUSEI MYNTKABINETT, KOMMA ATT FÖRSÄLJAS Å BOKAUKTIONSKAMMAREN I STOCKHOLM LÖRDAGEN DEN SEPTEMBER 1884. ix, (1), 46 pages, 514 listings, title printed in red and black, red initials, printed throughout within a decorative blue and yellow border. Quarto: 30.5 x 23 cm. Apparently once bound, contents somewhat loose, first and last page a bit browned. Very good. (100.00) Limited to 100 copies, the first 93 of which were presented to royalty, numismatic societies, famous collectors, and other distinguished recipients. The present unnumbered example was given to A. F. Westerland and is so inscribed in black ink on the presentation page, dated September 20, 1887, signed by Magnus Lagerberg.

469 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS; OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN. London, 1808. *The Third Edition, with Corrections and Additions*. Two volumes. xlv, (4), 376; (8), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates depicting coins. Contemporary tan speckled calf, lettered in gilt, spines worn, covers loose, internally fine. (40.00)

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; armorial ex libris Wm. Strong; ex May 23-24, 1969 Katen Egilt sale, lot 296. Leitzmann page 105. The best edition of this interesting and still instructive early nineteenth century general guide to coin collecting.

470 Pollard, J. Graham. MEDAGLIE ITALIANE DEL RINASCIMENTO .../ITALIAN RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE MUZEO NAZIONALE DI BARGELLO. I. 1400-1530. II: 1513-1640. (Florence): Studio per Edizioni Scelte, (1984-1985). Three volumes complete. xlvii, (1), 608, (8); (8), (4), 615-1191, (11); (10), (4), 1197-1618, (8) pages, well-illustrated throughout, 20 enlarged color plates. Bilingual. Tall quarto. Matching original black cloth and boards, lettered in gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Fine/very fine set. (450.00) A handsome production of great importance.

471 [Scandinavia]. EIGHTEEN ITEMS. Including: *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift* 1937; two different printings of Aakjaer's 1936 *Nordisk Kultur XXIX: Mønt*; the Nationalmuseets' 1941 *Mønter af Medallier Middelalder og Nyere Tid*; Hildebrand & Montelius's 1915 *Sedelsamlingen i Riksbankens Myntkabinett*; Galster's 1930 *Monfundet fra Store Frigaard*; Galster's 1933 *Monfundet fra Grenaa og de Jydske Penninge fra Tiden 1146-1234*; Ernst's 1933 *Th. B. Bircherodts Danske Monhistorie*; Holmberg's 1919 *Lagerkatalog Nr. 54*; Holmberg's Nov. 1924 *Auktion 130*; Münzer und Medaillen's *Verkaufskatalog 62 A: Münzen und Medaillen von Schweden, Norwegen und Dänemark*; Holmberg's 1934 & 1935 *Lagerkatalog 63 & 64*; Galster's 1932, 1935, & 1936 *Den Kgl. Mønt og Medailliesamling 1930, 1031, 1933-1934, & 1934-1935*; 1937 *Fortegnelse med salgspriser over O. B. Carlsens samling av norske mynter*; and a reading copy of Holmberg's 1931 *Isidor Adolf Bonniers Samling Carl XI's Mynt*. Original printed card or paper covers. Generally fine or nearly so. (125.00)

472 Schulman, J. COLLECTION LA PLUS RENOMMÉE DE MONNAIES ALLEMANDES DE 1800-1914. Amsterdam, 26-27 Janvier 1926, 14-15 Decembre 1926, 24-25 Avril 1928 & 22-24 Janvier 1929. Four parts complete. (2), 50; (2), 59, (1); (2), 41, (1); (2), 61, (1) pages, 4923 lots, 37 fine plates. All in the original printed card covers, just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 7146*. The important collection formed by Count Ferrari.

473 [Spain, Latin America, Etc.]. ELEVEN ITEMS. Including: Harris's 1968 *Pillars & Portraits*; Koehlin-Schwartz's 1967 *Marques Postales Espagnoles du XVIII^e Siècle*, bound in Spanish quarter calf; Pellicier Bru's 1965 *Los Reales de a Cinco...*; Vives' 1901 *La Moneda Castellana...*, Tomo I & II of Lluís y Navas Brusi's 1960 *Las Cuestiones Legales sobre la Amonedación Española Bajo los Reyes Católicos*; García Rámila's 1956 *...Casa de la Moneda Burgalesa*; Calvo & Del Rivero's 1926 *Catálogo Sumario del Museo Arqueológico Nacional: Guía del Salón de Numismática*; etc. First two titles bound. Mostly fine or nearly so. (100.00)

474 Vannell, Fiorenza & Toderi, Giuseppe. LA MEDAGLIE BAROCCA IN TOSCANA. Firenze, 1987. 316, (2), (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 149 fine plates. Folio. Original gray-green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00) A superb publication.

487 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original leather-grained blue cloth, lettered in gilt, original pictorial printed card covers bound in. New. (20.00)
Limited Special Hardbound Edition.

488 Stack's. **63RD ANNIVERSARY PUBLIC SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ESTATE OF CARL ZEISSON.** New York, October 20-21, 1998. 145, (3) pages, 1776 lots, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 11 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original white cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. New. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

489 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON.** New York, March 9, 1999. 111, (1) pages, 1164 lots, numerous text illustrations, 8 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver, original printed card covers bound in. New. (45.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

490 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original grained white leatherette, lettered in gilt, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark catalogue and collection.

491 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original grained dark burgundy leatherette, gilt, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

492 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. New. (15.00)

493 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, May 4-5, 1999. 99, (1) pages, lots 2001-3055, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 8 full page illustrations of paper money depicted in color. Quarto. Original gray cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers mounted on front and back. New. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

494 Stack's. **THE JUNE SALE. ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, June 8, 1999. 97, (3) pages, 903 lots, text illustrations throughout, 4 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on front and back. New. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

495 Stack's. **THE JUNE SALE. UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, June 9-10, 1999. 173, (3) pages, lots 904-2483, text illustrations throughout, 12 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on front and back. New. (40.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

496 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64 ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION.** New York, October 18-21, 1999. 132 pages, 1202 lots, 15 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. New. (20.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in smooth-grained leatherette.

497 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64 ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION.** New York, October 18-21, 1999. 132 pages, 1202 lots, 15 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original morocco grained white leatherette, gilt. New. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in morocco-grained leatherette.

Hardbound Perkins Connecticut Coppers Collection

498 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY...FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, January 12-13, 2000. 343, (1) pages, 2083 lots, 13 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. New. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark catalogue, expertly catalogued by Michael Hodder, and already in demand as a reference work.

499 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** New York, May 9, 2001. 98, (6) pages: 190 lots, illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original grained crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. New. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

500 Sotheby's/Stack's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, October 29-30, 2001. 296 pages, 605 lots, illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original pictorial blue boards. New, in the original shrink-wrap. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

- 501 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY...FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION, PART II. New York, January 15-17, 2002. 124 pages, lots 201-2796, (4) + 16 color plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Original light tan leather-grained cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 502 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, October 15-16, 2002. 233, (7) pages, 968 lots, 17 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original silver leatherette, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 503 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, October 17, 2002. 79, (5) pages, lots 1001-2068, 6 + (1) color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original white leatherette, lettered in blue, original printed card covers bound in. New. (20.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 504 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE STRONG MUSEUM AND BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, THE DR. KING COLLECTION OF MILITARY MEDALS, THE SCHONWALTER COLLECTION OF U.S. TOKENS, THE JOHN R. GREGG, JR. COLLECTION. New York, January 20-21, 2004. 224 pages, lots 2001-2943 + 3033-4000, 13 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on front and back. New. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- NIETULSKO MALE HOARDS OF ROMAN DENARII. Warszawa, 1989. 268, (2) pages, including 69 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 507 [Mattingly, Harold]. Carson, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., Editors. ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY. Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Original dark blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3612*.
- 508 Panvini Rosati, Francesco, Editor. LA MONETA GRECA E ROMANA. Roma, 2000. 161, (1) pages, map, 43 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (also) NUMIZMATIKA I EPIGRAFIKA XII/NUMISMATICS AND EPIGRAPHY. Moscow, 1978. 237, (3) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original brown cloth. Fine. (35.00)
- 509 Weiss, Roberto. ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK. Crestline, 2001. 35, (7) pages, illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially-commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut 1517 leaf from the original edition of Illustrium Imagines. Original Japanese black cloth, brown goatskin label, lettered in gilt. Near new. (100.00)
Copy No. 126 of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin (in this case two coins). Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mouldmade paper.

CONSIGNMENT F

CONSIGNMENT E

- 505 [Archeology, Antiquities, Ancient History, Etc.]. THIRTEEN ITEMS. Including: von Reber's 1884 *History of Ancient Art*; Bédouvière's 1989 *The Finds of Roman Britain*; Bahn's 1999 *Lost Treasures: Great Discoveries in World Archaeology*; Hamilton's 1957 *The Echo of Greece*; 1969 *Arkheologicheskie Pamyatniki Feodalnoi i Goroda: Sela y Proizvodstvennie Ochny v Gruzi Epokhi Rinstavli*; Bland & Johns' 1993 *The Hoxne Treasure...*; the Jewish Museum's 1982 *Israel in Antiquity*; Poulsen's 1973 *Les Portraits Romains Volume I*; Haynes' 1974 *Etruscan Bronzes Utensils*; Christensen's 1968 *The Treasure Hunter's Guide to the Law*; Malloy's 1997 *Official Guide to Artifacts of Ancient Civilizations*; Volker & Richmond's 1974 *Treasure Under Your Feet*; and the October 1967 issue of *History Today*. First five volumes hardbound. Generally fine to near new. (20.00)
- 506 Bland, Roger & Orna-Ornstein, John. COIN HOARDS FROM ROMAN BRITAIN. VOLUME X. London: British Museum, 1997. 479, (1) pages, 48 plates of coins. Quarto. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (also) Mitkova-Szuber, Kunka. THE
- 510 Andrew, A. Piatt. NATIONAL MONETARY COMMISSION. FINANCIAL DIAGRAMS. Washington, April 26, 1910. (4) pages, 24 folding plates comprised of diagrams printed in colors, some extremely large. Folio. Original red cloth, gilt, binding sound, though a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. The diagrams document the number of national and state banks and trust companies, 1867-1909; National bank note circulation, monthly, 1864-1909; New York exchange rates, 1899-1908; and other topics of interest to numismatic researchers. (also) Clapp & Company, Bankers. WEEKLY MARKET LETTERS. VALUABLE INFORMATION OF LEADING AMERICAN EXCHANGES, 1893. New York, 1894. 328 pages, portrait plates, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt. Generally fine. A collected edition of over a year's worth of the firm's investment letters, featuring information and predictions on stocks, bonds, and various commodities. (50.00)
- 511 Bauer, R. W. DE VIGTIGSTE LANDES OG STÆDERS MAAL, VÆGT OG MØNT. Kjöbenhavn, 1858. (2), iii, (3), 316 pages, 43 tables, the last folding. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, folding table torn but no printed loss. Very good. An interesting Danish cambist, featuring a comprehensive listing of coin names, weights, and measures. (also) Nathanson,

M. L. DÄNNEMARKS HANDEL, SCHIFFFAHRT, GELD- UND FINANZWESEN VON 1730 BIS 1830. Copenhagen, 1832. xiv, 391, (1) pages. Original blue boards, spine a trifle worn and sunned, contents a bit foxed. Generally fine. A detailed economic history of Denmark, including historical background information on coinage. (also) Scharling, William. HANDEL VÆRDI OG PENGE. Kjøbenhavn, 1909. (6), vi, 568 pages. Contemporary black half morocco, flat spine decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. A lengthy, scholarly work on economic theory, including the nature and function of money, gold, and coins. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT G

512 Bowers, Q. David. WERTVOLLE MÜNZEN ALS GELDANLAGE. SPEKULATION ODER FINANZIELLES RUHEKISSEN? München: Battenberg Verlag, 1975. 269, (3) pages, text illustrations, 32 color plates of coins. Original black cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. A German edition of "High Profits from Rare Coin Investment," featuring color plates from "Raritäten der Bayerischen Vereinsbank 1973." Scarce. Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations. Quarto. Original pictorial white boards. As new. Special Hardbound Edition. (25.00)

513 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. JOHN CONEY, SILVERSMITH, 1655-1722. New York, 1971 reprint. (6), xv, (1), 59, (31) pages, frontispiece, 31 plates. Original blue cloth. Near new. (also) Curtis, George M. EARLY SILVER OF CONNECTICUT AND ITS MAKERS. New Haven: Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. Vol. VIII, 1914. xi, (1), 365, (1) pages (the Curtis work comprises pages 181-214). Original maroon cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. Ex libris Elliot B. Bronson. Other articles of interest include: Theodore Woolsey's *The Old Hew Haven Bank*, Simeon Baldwin's *The Seal of Connecticut*, and William Beardsley's *An Old New Haven Engraver and his Work: Amos Doolittle*. (35.00)

514 Johnson, Malcolm. GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D. C. JOHNSTON. Barre, 1971. 35, (3) pages, finely engraved bank note plate loosely laid in. Original tan cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. Fine/very fine. (35.00)
Number 918 of 1950 copies printed, signed by the author. An interesting and well-produced work.

515 New-York, State of. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND INSURANCE COMPANIES, ON THE MEMORIAL OF J. VANSCHOONHOVEN AND OTHERS FOR AN AMENDMENT OF THE LAW IN RELATION TO THE REDEMPTION OF BANK NOTES IN THE CITY OF TROY. (Albany): No. 131. In Assembly, March 4, 1846. 17, (1) pages. 23.5 x 14.5 cm. Disbound. Generally fine. (15.00)
An interesting exposition of the financial abuses so prevalent in the State bank note era.

516 Phillips, Henry, Jr. A CATALOGUE OF THE NEW JERSEY BILLS OF CREDIT, COMPRISING THEIR AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND

THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS APPOINTED TO SIGN THEM, FROM 1723 TO 1786. Philadelphia: A. C. Kline, 1863. 8 pages. Self-covered as issued, contents loose, first and last page a trifle dusty. (35.00)
Newman page 242. Very rare. The first printing of this early work, later incorporated into the author's landmark two volume compendium on Colonial and Continental currency.

517 Poultney, Evan. AN APPEAL TO THE CREDITORS OF THE BANK OF MARYLAND, AND THE PUBLIC GENERALLY. Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy, 1835. 58 pages, blank leaf. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Sewn, never bound, untrimmed and partially unopened, somewhat foxed and discolored. (15.00)
A scarce tract.

518 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, WORK, MACHINERY, PRODUCTS, OFFICIALS...ILLUSTRATED MOST PROFUSELY. Philadelphia, 1885 or later. (2), 105, (21) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of Daniel Fox, text illustrations. 12mo: 20 x 14 cm. Original brown half morocco, gilt, red page edges, binding extremities just a trifle rubbed. A fine or better, very attractive example. (50.00)
Siger 2355. This work preceded George Evans' history of the Mint but was soon superseded by it. *Coins and Coinage* was issued from 1881 to circa 1885 and a great many varieties exist. These are difficult to differentiate since the various editions are rarely identified and are often undated. This edition appears to be the last.

CONSIGNMENT H

519 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. London, 1964. (also) GERMAN TALIRS 1700-1800. London, 1965. (also) Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES). Buffalo, 1947. Three illustrated volumes, all in the original bindings. Generally very fine. (also) Kosoff, A. FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS. New York, April 30-May 1, 1963. (36) pages, 1230 lots, 1 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original gold cloth, lettered in blue. Very fine. The Special Library Edition. (also) Schulman, Jacques. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, THE PROPERTY OF PAUL TINCHEMAN, BRUSSELS. Amsterdam. *Catalogue* 240, 6 april 1965 (2), 25, (2) pages, 420 lots. Quarto. Blue cloth, and boards, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

520 Hawkins, Edward. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND... London 1841. First Edition iv, 308 pages, frontispiece plate, 47 engraved plates depicting coins. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt. Very good. Ex A. H. Cooper-Pritchard. (also) Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE... London, 1854. 160 pages, plates 1-12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13-23 (plus 16a) printed in black. Maroon half leather, all page edges gilt, spine worn, front cover loose, internally fine. Ex libris John Robinson and the Essex Institute. (also) Thorburn, W. Stewart. A GUIDE TO THE HISTORY AND VALUATION OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND... London, 1898. Third Edition. (10), (v) ix, (3), 268, 11, (3) pages, frontispiece, 40 plates of coins. 12mo. Original maroon cloth, gilt, contents coming loose, internally fine. (45.00)

521 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Thompson, R. H.; Thompson, R. H. & Dickinson, M. J. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 31, 38, 43, 44, 46, & 49: THE NORWICH COLLECTION, CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575-1750. PART I: ENGLAND: BEDFORDSHIRE TO DEVON. PART II: DORSET, DURHAM, ESSEX, AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE. PART III: HAMPSHIRE TO LINCOLNSHIRE. PART IV: NORFOLK TO SOMERSET. PART V: STAFFORDSHIRE TO WESTMORLAND. PART VI: WILTSHIRE TO YORKSHIRE, IRELAND TO WALES. London, 1984, 1988, 1992, 1993, 1996, & 1999. Six volumes. xl; lxxxi, (1); liii, (1), 216, (2); lvii, (1), 218, (2); lxii, (2), 220, (2); lxxi, (1), 264, (2) pages, 271 plates of tokens with text. Small quarto. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, translucent dust wrappers. Virtually as new. (200.00)

CONSIGNMENT I

NINETEENTH CENTURY TRACTS ON AMERICAN CURRENCY, BANKING, ETC.

522 Wolcott, Oliver. AN ADDRESS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES, ON THE SUBJECT OF THE REPORT OF A COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, APPOINTED TO "EXAMINE AND REPORT, WHETHER MONIES DRAWN FROM THE TREASURY, HAVE BEEN FAITHFULLY APPLIED TO THE OBJECTS FOR WHICH THEY WERE APPROPRIATED...PRESENTED ON THE 29TH OF APRIL, 1802. Boston: Printed/Hartford: Re Printed by Hudson & Goodwin 1802. 70 pages, blank leaf. Disbound, a bit foxed. Very good. (25.00)
A report by the "Late Secretary of the Treasury of the United States" on an investigation by members of Congress.

523 Whitney, Reuben M. MEMORIAL OF REUBEN M. WHITNEY, TO THE HONORABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES U. S. IN RELATION TO THE CHARGES MADE AGAINST HIM, AS A WITNESS BEFORE THE COMMITTEE OF INVESTIGATION INTO THE AFFAIRS OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES... City of Washington, 1832. 52 pages. Disbound, minor discoloration. Very good. (20.00)
In 1822, Whitney was appointed a Director of the Bank of the United States and he left the Board in January 1828. Upon the retirement of Langdon Cheves, returned "the secretary of the Treasury until the present President of the Bank." He defends himself against the accusations of those who have attempted to substitute "false light as to the management of the place of fact" and to impute fraud, forgery, and dishonesty, which they cannot be proved.

524 Appleton, Nathan. REMARKS ON CURRENCY AND BANKING; HAVING REFERENCE TO THE PRESENT DERANGEMENT OF THE CIRCULATING MEDIUM IN THE UNITED STATES. Boston: J. H. Eastburn's Press, 1857. Third Edition. 63, [1] pages. Original printed yellow front wrapper soiled, lacking rear wrapper, title a bit discolored. Very good. (25.00)

This pamphlet was published in 1841 in two editions, which were soon exhausted. It has been many years out of print, and frequently called for; the present state of the currency seems to render its republication appropriate to the times.

525 Burges, (Tristram). ...A SPEECH DELIVERED BY MR. BURGESS, OF RHODE ISLAND, IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, MARCH 18, 20, & 26, 1834, WHEN THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY'S

REASONS FOR REMOVING THE PUBLIC MONEY, WERE UNDER CONSIDERATION...PARTS I-III. Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton, 1834. 23, (1); 25, (3); 40 pages. Disbound, some foxing. Very good. (25.00)

526 Wells, David A. CONTRACTION OF LEGAL TENDER NOTES VS. REPUDIATION AND DISLOYALTY. New York: Evening Post Steam Presses, 1876. 15, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers, small tear in blank outer margins. Very good. (25.00)
The author's position may be thus summarized: "He who is not in favor of contracting the currency is not in favor of paying it and he who is not in favor of paying it, is a repudiator."

527 Fessenden, W. P. SPEECH...ON THE ISSUE OF UNITED STATES NOTES. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 12, 1862. 15, (1) pages. Original brown wrappers. Near fine. (25.00)
An address to the Senate, "having under consideration the bill for the issue of United States notes."

528 Leggett, Samuel: THE EXPLANATION AND VINDICATION OF SAMUEL LEGGETT, LATE PRESIDENT OF THE FRANKLIN BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK. New York: Printed by E. Conrad, 1831. First Edition. 87, (1) pages. Disbound, a bit foxed. Very good or better. (40.00)
Sabin 39862. An account of the Bank's suspension of payments in May 1828.

529 [Currency, Specie Payments, Debt]. CONVERSATION WITH HORATIO SEYMOUR ON THE NATIONAL DEBT AND TAXES. SPEECH OF HON. WILLIAM D. KELLEY. Spring Garden Hall, September 8, 1868. 16 pages. Self-covered. Near fine. (also) RESUMPTION OF SPECIE PAYMENTS. SPEECH OF HON. WASHINGTON TOWNSEND OF PENNSYLVANIA. House of Representatives, January 21, 1870. 8 pages. Unbound. Near fine. (also) CURRENCY. MR. PETER COOPER'S LETTER. MR. PETER COOPER'S ANSWER. NOTES FROM S. A. GODDARD. New York, 1875. 15, (1), 6, 5, (1) pages, facsimile autographs. Original printed wrappers a bit dusty. Very good. (also) NATIONAL FINANCES—SPECIE PAYMENTS. SPEECH OF HON. JOHN SHERMAN, OF OHIO, IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, MARCH 6, 1876. Washington, 1876. 25, (1) pages. Original printed tan wrappers a bit discolored. Very good. (40.00)

530 Dix, John A. SPEECH OF HON. JOHN A. DIX, OF NEW YORK, ON THE THREE MILLION BILL. DELIVERED IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, MARCH 1, 1847. Washington: Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives, 1847. 15, (1) pages. Unbound, some dustiness. Very good. (25.00)
Ink stamp of Tilden Library, duplicate. A proposal during the Mexican War to raise funds to buy Mexican land.

CONSIGNMENT J

531 Leavitt, Strebeigh, & Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS...RARE COINS AND MEDALS... New York, December 14, 1868. 53, (1) pages, 1526 lots. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn, original printed wrappers bound in, internally fine. Ex Wadsworth Athenaeum. (also) Thomas & Sons, M. SALE OF RARE AND VALUABLE COINS...AMERICAN AND FOREIGN... (Philadelphia), March 24, 1865.

12 pages, 260 + 123 lots. Contemporary brown half morocco, lettered in gilt, binding worn. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT K

532 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, VOLUME IV.** New York, 1869-1870. (4), 100, iv pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Generally very good. (25.00)

533 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, VOLUME X.** Boston, 1875-1876. 96, iv pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Generally fine. (35.00)

534 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, VOLUME XIV.** New York, 1911. iv, 212 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. (35.00)

535 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, VOLUME XLIX.** New York, 1915/1916. (4), 212, lxviii pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

536 Newell, Edward T. **MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA—KAT'ISSON.** New York: *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LIII, Part II, 1920. (2), 42 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original tan card covers a little worn at fore edges. Very fine. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT L

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

537 Carson, R. A. G. **COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1963. xiii, (1), 642 pages, 64 fine collotype plates. Original gray cloth, gilt dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Erbstein, Julius & Albert. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHEISS-RECHBERG'SCHE. MÜNZ-U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG.** Lawrence, 1974. Quarterman reprint. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots. Original brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. Still important. (also) Porteus, John. **MÜNZEN: GESCHICHTE UND BEDEUTUNG IN WIRTSCHAFT, POLITIK UND KULTUR.** Frankfurt am Main, 1969. 255, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, a number in color. Quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. The German edition of this attractive and interesting work. (also) Porteus, John. **COINS IN HISTORY.** New York, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Porteus, John. **COINS: PLEASURES AND TREASURES.** London, 1964. 128 pages, numerous color illustrations. Small quarto. Original red pictorial boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Porteus, John. **COINS.** London, 1973. 96 pages, numerous color illustrations. Small quarto. Original blue pictorial boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Frey, Albert R. **A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. THEIR OFFICIAL AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS.** New York: *The American Journal of Numismatics*, 1916. Volume I, 1917. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Seven useful works covering the numismatic spectrum.

538 (Whelan, Peter). **THE HISTORICAL NUMISMATIC ATLAS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE...** Modern reprint of the nineteenth century original, "Republished by Joel L. Malter & Company," circa 1970. In an oak frame under glass: 23 x 29 inches. Very fine. (25.00)
A pleasing, decorative and informative wall chart depicting 216 Roman portrait coins with descriptions.

539 Shire Publications Ltd. **BRONZE AGE METALWORK IN SOUTHERN BRITAIN/COINS AND MINTING/DISCOVERING BOOK COLLECTING/GREEK COINAGE/LEAD AND LEADMINING/ROMAN COINAGE IN BRITAIN/TRADE TOKENS.** Seven illustrated 1980s publications, all in the original color-printed card covers. As new. (25.00)
A useful group of introductory publications, including Denis Cooper's *Coins and Minting*.

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

540 Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND, 1727-1789.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Studies in History and Political Science, *Series XLI, No. 1*, 1923. 98, xii pages. Original printed tan card covers, unopened. Very fine. (also) Lesesne, J. Mauldin. **THE BANK OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. A GENERAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY.** Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1970. ix, (1), 211, (1) pages. Original blue boards. As new. (45.00)

541 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1979. *First Edition*. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth gilt. New. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. New. (also) Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES, PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations of coins, annotated in pencil. 12mo. Original crimson flexible full morocco, gilt, rounded edges, all page edges gilt, interleaved binding worn, spine missing. The Special Interleaved Leatherbound Edition. (75.00)

542 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUES...** Chicago: R. Green, 1945. Tall quarto. Original green cloth, gilt lettering, oxidized as usual. Very fine. (35.00)
(1). First reprint (1945). American Numismatic Association.

543 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES...** Denver, 1934. Reprint of a Davis reprint. Two copies. (61, 115, (1) pages; text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates of cents. One in the original printed russet card covers, the other in the original brown cloth gilt. (also) Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES...** Unidentified reprint. (61, 115, (1) pages; text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates of cents. Original olive brown cloth, gilt. Three volumes in all. Generally fine. (35.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

544 Elder, Thomas L., *Editor*. THE NUMISMATIC PHILISTINE. VOL. 1, NOS. 1 & 2. New York, October & November, 1909. The first two, of three, issues. 20; 28 pages, text illustrations. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. (30.00)
A most interesting publication.

545 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ... Philadelphia, 1892. *U. S. Mint Centennial Edition (Seventy-first Thousand)*. vii, (1), 179, (1), 1, (3) pages, halftone portrait plates of E. O. Leech & O. C. Bosbyshell, plates of the New York Assay Office, San Francisco Mint, New Orleans Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint, and Boise City Assay Office, text illustrations, 32 halftone plates of coins (separately numbered as pages 1-57 plus 7 unnumbered) printed on text stock. Original medium blue cloth, upper cover and spine ruled and lettered in gilt. Very good. (35.00)

The legends under the plates of the San Francisco and New Orleans Mint buildings were incorrectly printed and correction slips have been pasted over. Page (70) is blank. A rare issue, substantially different from the following lot.

546 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ... Philadelphia, 1892. *U. S. Mint Centennial Edition (Seventy-first Thousand)*. vii, (1), 178, 1, (3) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, E. O. Leech, O. C. Bosbyshell, 22 portrait plates of various Mint personnel, plates of the New York Assay Office, San Francisco Mint, New Orleans Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint, and Boise City Assay Office, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 24 unnumbered halftone plates of coins printed on coated stock. Original dark blue pitted cloth, upper cover and spine ruled and lettered in gilt. Near fine. (35.00)

The legends under the Philadelphia Mint, personnel, and New Orleans Mint buildings are correctly printed. Page (70) is blank. Another rare issue, substantially different from the preceding lot.

547 Fernald J. D. S. Hays, W. W. VARD. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York: Privately Printed, 1893. 18 pages. 2 fine tinted autotype plates. Narrow quarto. Original red cloth, decorated in black and lettered in gilt, plates a bit foxed. Fine. (75.00)

Page of only 250 copies printed. Fernald's work was found in Hays' collection. 1894 six varieties were described, plus 18 later varieties; in 1895, all 1894, all 1895, and 1896 were depicted.

548 King, E. A. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNITS. Waltham, 1972. Quarterman reprint. (14); 360 pages, 23 halftone plates. Original red cloth, lettered in black. Near new. (40.00)

549 Newlin, Harold P. A CLASSIFICATION OF THE EARLY HALF-DIMES OF THE UNITED STATES, WITH A FEW REMARKS ON THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES, RARITY, ETC., ETC. Philadelphia: John W. Haseltine, 1883. 23, (1) pages, last page blank. Later gray cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, one leaf clipped at bottom (no printed loss). Generally near fine. (75.00)

Armorial ex libris Robert C. Coleman Hall Brook with his address (ink stamp) on the title. Clam-Stefanelli 12327. Limited Edition 100. A fragile publication; one of 100 copies issued in wrappers without the famous double-page plate.

550 [Pan-American Exposition]. REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL MANAGERS OF THE EXHIBIT OF THE STATE OF NEW

YORK AT THE PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION. TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE MARCH 7, 1902. Albany: J. B. Lyon Company, State Printers, 1902. Frontispiece of Theodore Roosevelt, (2), 375, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, book-block separated from binding, else fine. (20.00)
Included is information on recipients of the gold, silver, and bronze medals awarded at the exposition.

551 Souvenir Card Collectors Society. THE SOUVENIR CARD JOURNAL. VOLUMES 1-6. McFarland, Wisconsin; Rochester, Minnesota; & Tulsa, Oklahoma: Spring 1981-Winter 1986. The first twenty-four issues complete. Quarto. All in the original printed paper or card covers. Very fine. Also included are: Potter's reproduction of Radford's *A Compilation of the Complete Souvenir Card Collectors Society Numbering System...*; several Bell's Newsletter for U.S./U.N. Souvenir Cards; Barr's *Summer 1983 & 1985 Souvenir Card Price Lists*; and a few related items. (30.00)

552 Superior Galleries. AMERICAN TREASURES. CELEBRATING ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 1891-1991. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION. A large pictorial poster: 91 x 61 cm, handsomely printed in full color and stamped in gilt. Minor wrinkling. Fine. In the original cardboard mailing tube. Accompanied by a November 25, 1991 presentation form letter from the firm. (10.00)

553 Taglione, Paul F. A REFERENCE TO UNITED STATES FEDERAL GOLD COINAGE: VOLUMES I-IV. Boston, 1986. Four volumes. vi, 166; xiv, 167-413, (1); xiv, 414-502, (1); iii, 503-667 pages. Quarto. Original matching gilt-printed black card covers. Virtually as new. (50.00)

The first three volumes cover \$1.00, \$2.50 & \$3.00 denominations, and the fourth volume comprises "An Investment Philosophy for the Prudent Consumer."

554 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA. Encinitas, 1991. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Quarto. Original black leatherette, lettered in silver, pictorial dust jacket. As new. (35.00)
Special "Limited Edition," so imprinted in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Inscribed on the front free flyleaf: "Limited Edition # 104, Personally Assigned to Alan Meghrig, Rick Tomaska."

CONSIGNMENT M

555 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN. London, 1808. *Third Edition*. Two volumes. xlv, (4), 376; (8), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Old half morocco, bindings worn, covers taped and loose. (15.00)

The best edition of this opinionated but fascinating general guide to collecting coins.

556 Ramsden, H. A. CHINESE PAPER MONEY. Yokohama: *Manuals of Far Eastern Numismatics*, No. 1, 1911. (4), 37, (3) pages, text illustrations, 3 plates. Original paper-backed green cloth covers bound in. Fine. (15.00)
Clam-Stefanelli 12847. Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT N

557 American Numismatic Association. 1907 A. N. A. CONVENTION GROUP PHOTOGRAPH. Providence: Horace M. Grant, 1938. Photographic print with a list of those depicted and other text printed on the back. 10 x 15 cm. Very fine. The 1907 and 1938 A. N. A. Conventions were both held in Columbus, Ohio. The photograph offered here was prepared to be given out at the latter convention, with the "Compliments of Horace M. Grant." (also) Champa, Armand. ORIGINAL TYPEWRITTEN LETTER, SIGNED IN TYPE, TO "BILL" ON PRINTED STATIONERY: ARMAND P. CHAMPA, DEALER IN POSTAGE STAMPS AND SUPPLIES. Fitchburg, August 2, 1944. Single sheet: 28 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks. Fine. Accompanied by the original mailing envelope with two canceled 5¢ stamps, marked "Returned to Writer." A fine Champa memento. (10.00)

558 (Greiling, Richard). GREILING MÜNZSAMMLUNG. Dresden, circa 1929. Approximately 138 cigarette premium cards, loosely housed on 15 leaves of red card stock Housed in a brown leatherette three-ring binder. Very fine. (10.00)

CONSIGNMENT O

AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

559 Bolender, M. H. AUCTION SALES OF RARE COINS. NUMBERS 55-60, 64-68, 70, 71, 74, 76, 79, 80, 86, 88, 90, 91, 93-97, 99-112, 114-184, 186-197. Orangeville, Freeport, & San Marino. 1930-1960. One hundred twenty-three catalogues in all. A substantial number with prices realized lists, a number handprinted. Original printed paper covers throughout, a few with some minor faults, occasional pencil notes. Generally fine or better. (1,000.00)

An unusually long run. Though generally a second-tier auctioneer, Bolender handled a wealth of numismatic material over his long career. Among notable sales present here are A. L. Doherty's collection of Washington, P. C. Clark's superb patterns, a "Western Gentleman," A. P. Wylie's Confederate paper money, Bolender's early dollars, Sternberg's large cents, and others.

560 Cogan, Edward. TABLE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, NOT ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT. New York, 1871. 6 pages, blank leaf. 23 x 15 cm. Self-covered as issued, blank leaf a trifle discolored. Fine. (50.00)
Not in Attinelli. An interesting and novel publication, now seldom encountered

561 Hobby Shop, The: Paul M. Lange, Numismatist. AUCTION SALES. Rochester, 1929-1930. Sale numbers 6, 10, 11, & 16. Four catalogues. All in the original printed card covers, first two largely priced in pencil. Generally very good. Included is the notable "J. James Clarke collection," featuring nearly 500 lots of large cents. (also) Hess, Harold M. CATALOGS OF CHOICE EARLY COPPER, FEATURING COLONIALS, LARGE CENTS, WASHINGTONIA, HARD TIMES & CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND EARLY U. S. MEDALS. Temple Hills, circa 1982-1985. Eight catalogues. A near complete run, all in the original printed tan card covers, a few with minor wear damage. Mostly fine. (35.00)

562 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
The Special Library Edition.

563 [Mehl, B. Max]. Molyneux, Peter J. A TEXAS MASTER OF COINS. B. MAX MEHL REMAINED IN HIS HOME TOWN AND BECAME THE NATIONAL LEADER OF HIS PROFESSION. Fort Worth, circa 1929. 32 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original white card covers, embossed in gilt. Near fine. (also) Mehl, B. Max & Mehl Co., B. Max. PRICE LISTS OF COINS AND PAPER MONEY. NOS. 48, 56, 57, 63, 66, 67, 74, 77, & 84. Fort Worth, 1932-1960. Nine lists, all in the original printed paper covers. 12mo. Very good to very fine. (also) Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR COIN BOOK. 20TH, 22ND, 26TH, 27TH, 28TH, 33RD, 34TH, & 42ND EDITIONS. Fort Worth, circa 1923-circa 1947. Eight volumes, all in the original printed paper covers. 12mo. Good to fine. (also) Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA AND PREMIUM CATALOG. 28TH, 34TH, 35TH, 36TH, 38TH, 39TH, 40TH, 42ND, 44TH, & 51ST EDITIONS. Fort Worth, 1925-1944. Ten volumes, all in the original printed paper covers. 12mo. Generally very good. (100.00)

564 New England Rare Coin Auctions. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Boston et al., 1978-1982. Seventeen illustrated catalogues. Gengerke Sale Numbers 12-14 & 16-29. Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout, most with prices realized lists. Generally fine or better. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT P

AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

565 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries; American Auction Association; Bowers and Merena, Inc. FORTY AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Various places, 1972-1999. Gengerke Sale Numbers 18-45-52, 54-62, 65-67, 69, 71, 73, 79-83, and four 1996-1999 sales. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, generally very fine or better copies, most with prices realized lists. Also included are six additional Bowers publications. (75.00)

Especially Ford. In Although a scattered lot of "notable" sales are present including Elmsberg's 1911 The Hard Times token section of the 1974 Austin sale is heavily annotated with notes on condition, Ford's bids, buyers' names or initials, etc. In the 1982 Steagall sale, largely token lots and those of C. C. Boyd (all items of political obnoxious and odd and various money apparently consigned to Ford are annotated, including selling prices, data on how acquired and ultimately sold to named buyers, etc. Scattered Ford annotations are also present in a few additional catalogues.

566 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R. I. Philadelphia. December 16-17, 1895. (2), 87, (1) pages, 1353 lots, priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Lacking covers, first and last page soiled, contents coming loose. A good working copy. (15.00)

567 Federal Coin Exchange. **TWIN COMBINATION SALE. IOWA STATE CONVENTION ... MICHIGAN STATE CONVENTION.** Davenport & Detroit, October 13-14 & November 16-18, 1956. 57, (3) pages, 1809 lots, illustrated, annotated in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

Walter Breen's annotated sales room copy: "WB bid book" written in pencil in his hand at the head of the upper cover. The Michigan State Convention component of the catalogue, featuring the "Private Collection of Charles W. Foster," is largely annotated in Breen's hand, with an additional note or two added by John J. Ford, Jr. Also included is an October 11 handwritten note on printed letterhead to John (Ford) concerning the sale and other matters from E. C. C. Boyd. Breen's numerous and informative annotations include buyers' initials, a key to some bidder numbers, notes on condition, attributions, pieces bought by Breen or New Netherlands, corrections, underbidders, etc. In the Leshar dollar section, Breen observes that "Mike K bought many of the cheaper pieces in." In the encased postage section, Breen notes: "51-Harold E. Baker - my greatest competitor" and, also, "many book bids on these by G Walton (phoned in)." Identified as well are pieces "NN lacks." Of a Birmingham 1813 sixpence with "Numerous edge droppings." Breen inquires: "cowd chicken? or what?" After purchasing a run of South African proof sets, Breen boasts: "Got 'em all Pittman under me." Unique and interesting.

568 Frossard, Ed. **10TH, 13TH, 50TH, 51ST, 52ND, 63RD, 73RD, 75TH, & 153RD SALES.** June 28-29, 1880. Nine catalogues, all in the original printed paper covers. Very good/near fine. (125.00)

569 Mayflower Coin Auctions, Inc. **THE THIRTEEN ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ... PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** Boston October 12-13, 1957. (2), 4-61, (4) pages, 1078 lots, illustrated, annotated in pencil, prices realized list. Original printed yellow card covers. Fine. (35.00)

Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library. Walter Breen's handwritten sales room copy, written in pencil at the head of the upper cover. Although first utilized at the sale the catalogue for the sale is filled with Breen's interesting observations on a great many lots of interest including what appears to be the proposed bid catalogue. Breen's notes include general remarks on condition, historical background, rarity, strikes, dates, etc. and a number of other items. A few items are noted as "NN lacks." Breen also notes that the "NN lacks" are "NN lacks" and "NN lacks" are "NN lacks." The prices realized list is included in the original printed card covers.

570 Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE** etc. May 18-19, 1984; September 28-29, 1984; February 15-16, 1985; May 24-25, 1985; September 27-28, 1985; January 3-4, 1986; September 26-27, 1986; and January 8-9, 1987. Eight of the firm's well produced first nine catalogues, featuring color enlargements. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers with prices realized lists. Near new. (5.00)

Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library.

571 NASCA Numismatic and Antiquarian Service Corporation of America. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Rockville Centre et al. 1977-1987. Gengerke Sale Numbers 3, 5, 9, 12, 16, 18, 22, 24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34-36, 41-43, 47, 56, 57, & 66. Twenty-two illustrated catalogues, two thirds with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine/as new. (100.00)

Duplicates from the John J. Ford, Jr. Library. Important catalogues present include: *Confederate*, Maryland Historical Society, New England Wave Raymond B. T. Jones Clarke, Sands Point, Ellis Currier; Allen Lee Scott; Yawka, Kessler-Sprongelberger; Stanley; Gibbons & Co., etc.

572 Raymond, Wayne. **MAIL BID SALES.** New York, 1937-1947. Eleven catalogues. Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 19, 33, 46, 49, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, & 68. Octavo and quarto. Original

printed card covers, first nine catalogues with prices realized lists. Generally fine copies. (35.00)

573 Smythe & Co., Inc., R. M. **SECOND-FIFTH & SEVENTH AUCTION OF ANTIQUE STOCK & BOND CERTIFICATES.** New York, 1980-1982. Six illustrated catalogues. Very fine. Narrow quarto. All in the original printed paper covers. (also) Smythe & Co., Inc., R. M. **THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA BONDS.** Memphis, June 20, 1997. (4), 29 pages, lots 1001-1080 & 5001-5200, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. As new. (also) Smythe & Co., Inc., R. M. **FRIENDS OF FINANCIAL HISTORY. NUMBERS 5, 6, & 8-16.** New York, 1980-1982. Eleven illustrated issues. All in the original printed paper covers. Very fine. (25.00)

574 Stack's. **THE EMPIRE COLLECTION. UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, November 12-15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, text illustrations, annotated throughout in ink. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (50.00)

Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library. Almost entirely priced by Ford and another party, with many buyers' initials or names. Ford has also written interesting notes on condition, the conduct of the sale, etc.

575 Woodward, W. Elliot. **TWENTIETH SALE.** November 18, 1878. Priced in ink. Original front wrapper stained at top, internally fine. (50.00)

Special Thick Paper Copy. Adams C+. Harlow G. Woodward's Collection.

576 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FORTY-FOURTH SALE.** January 23-24, 1882. Unopened. Near fine/fine. (20.00)

Adams C+. The Elmira A. C. Woodward Collection. Inscribed at head of front wrapper: "J. E. Burton Esq."

577 [United States and Foreign Paper Currency Etc.]. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES ETC.** Over two dozen items, including: six Coins & Currency/Dorothy Gershenson sales, including Wismer-Osmun Parts I & II, and an extra Part I, annotated; October 1, 1966 Culklin Stamp Co. Sale of State Bank Notes and U. S. Currency; 1986 Coins & Antiquities Worldwide Banknote Auction; two 1965 and one 1968 B. M. Douglas lists; Kuhlmann's 1981 First Bond-Auction in the South; 1995, 1996, & 1998 Spink America Sales; 1981 Gibbons New York Sale; Criswell's three October 1980 newspaper-format Sales; Medlar's 1981 Glenn B. Smedley Collection; 1981 Uhl/Birkler & Waddell "Auction of Note"; 1978 Oakes List; NASCA 1987 Confederate Sale; NASCA 1981 Criswell Bond Sale, 2 copies; Smythe 1997 Ford Collection of Confederate Bonds; 1981 NASCA Rockholt Fractional Currency Sale; etc. (50.00)

Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library. A catalogue or two annotated by Ford.

CONSIGNMENT Q AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

578 [American Numismatic Association]. **PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN AT THE 1967 A. N. A. CONVENTION AT THE AMERICANA HOTEL, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA.** Ten 5 x 7 inch color prints. In the

original Milo Studios of Bal Harbor mailing envelope, addressed to John N. Rowe, Dallas, Texas. (35.00)
 Ex June 10, 2000 Kolbe Bass IV Sale, lot 23. Apparently taken before and during the convention banquet; those depicted include Harry Bass, John I. Pittman, Charles Wormser, Jon Hanson, Dan Brown, Harry Forman, Abe Kosoff, Steve Kosoff, Grover Criswell, and other prominent numismatists of the day.

579 Bowers, Q. David. *THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY. VOLUMES I & II*. Wolfeboro, 1991. Two volumes. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843-1744 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original matching original maroon leatherette, gilt. Near new. (125.00)
 Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library. Inscribed in blue ink on the half-title of the first volume: "With all good wishes & great appreciation to a person whom I admire greatly & whose contributions to numismatics are beyond measure. Q. David Bowers, June 2, 1991."

With Six Original Photographic Trial Plates

580 Chapman, Henry. *CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA*. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (1), (4) pages, 827 lots, halftone frontispiece plate, prices realized list bound in, 6 very fine photographic plates loosely laid in, margins closely trimmed (not affecting any images), a few plates taped on the backs, minor wear at edges. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white cloth and boards a bit discolored. Plates very good or better; catalogue fine or better. (750.00)

The unique prototype photographs present here are, each in their own way, unusual and quite interesting. The first plate, numbered "1" on the back in pencil and generally corresponding to the published *PLATE I*, depicts obverse and is inscribed in pencil: "sharpen this side if you can" (referring to the bottom left side of the plate), and is further inscribed in pencil: "OK, (signed) H. Chapman, 5/11/16." The Massachusetts silver coins shown on the upper portion of this plate actually appear to be sharper, if a bit darker, than those depicted in the published version. The second plate, unnumbered, is completely unattributed and depicts, at the top, both sides of the following ten United States eagles: 1795, 1796, 1797: small eagle, 1797 heraldic eagle, 1798/7 nine stars, 1798/7 seven stars, 1799 small stars, 1799 large stars, 1800, & 1804 eagles. Illustrated below are both sides of sixteen quarter eagles, 1796-1827. None feature lot numbers. The black background on the left side (40%) of the plate is washed out; the right side (60%) is bright, due to the application of a brushed finishing solution. The third plate, numbered "3" on the back in pencil and generally corresponding to the published *PLATE III*, also features ten lot numbers in pencil on the back, which correct coins, mostly Bechtler pieces, mis-numbered on the plate itself. The fourth plate, designated "Plate 4" in pencil on the back, depicts 1793-1800 large cents and features larger lot number and coin images grouped together more closely than those in the published *PLATE IV*. The fifth plate, designated "Plate 5" in pencil on the back and generally corresponding to the published *PLATE V*, depicts 1800-1817 large cents and features two lot numbers in pencil on the back, which correct two images of 1807 cents, mis-numbered on the plate itself. The coin images are also grouped together more closely than those in the published version. The sixth plate, numbered "6" on the back in pencil, generally corresponds to the published *PLATE VI*, except that none of the 1817-1835 large cents depicted have been numbered.

 581 [Evans, G. G.]. Arthur, T. S. *TALES OF MARRIED LIFE: CONTAINING LOVERS AND HUSBANDS, MARRIED AND SINGLE, SWEETHEARTS AND WIVES*. Philadelphia: G. G. Evans, 1859. 155, (1), 157, (1), (3), 6-163, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece. 12mo. Original intricately blindstamped red cloth, decoratively gilt. Very good or better. (35.00)

Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library. A small enclosed handwritten notecard: "This is I thought you should have a book by G. G. Evans of E Pamel Dave. Further inscribed by Ford at top and bottom: "From Q. David Bowers." Xmas, 1985."

582 (Hooper, Samuel). *CURRENCY OR MONEY; ITS NATURE AND USES, AND THE EFFECTS OF THE CIRCULATION OF BANK-NOTES FOR CURRENCY. BY A MERCHANT OF BOSTON*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1855. 112 pages. Original printed tan card covers, spine a bit worn. Near fine/fine. (100.00)

Ex Financial History of the American Revolution: Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, Inc., with printed label on inside rear cover. The author's name is written on the title in a contemporary hand, along with the following at the end of the preface: "Samuel Hooper, the author of this pamphlet, is a merchant of Boston, of the firm of William Appleton & Co. He was born at Marblehead, Mass., Feb. 3, 1808." Sigler 1312. A scarce work. "Having gained a knowledge of foreign trade and finance which impressed his contemporaries as authoritative, (Hooper) set down his views on currency in two well-received pamphlets: *Currency or Money* (Boston, 1855) and *An Examination of the Theory and the Effect of Laws Regulating the Amount of Specie in Banks* (Boston, 1860). In both he discussed the evils of excessive and unregulated circulation of bank paper as currency and strongly advocated the use of specie, insisting that if a substitute be permitted it should be rigorously controlled. These views were to mature later in his espousal of measures insuring a uniform national currency."—*Dictionary of American Biography*.

583 Reid, R. L. *THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER*. Victoria, B. C., 1926. 101, (1) pages, illus. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (75.00)
 Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library. One of a small number of copies issued in hardbound format. A detailed work on the topic, including the British Columbia gold coins of 1862.

584 Shinkle, C. H., *Compiler*. U. S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, circa 1905. 16 pages. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and discolored. Near fine (*also*) SUPPLEMENT NO. 2, U. S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. POCKET EDITION OF FIRST 5 PAGES. No place or date. (8) pages. Original plain card covers. Tipped in the main work. Fine. (150.00)

Apparently the first edition seldom encountered of a work which gained a measure of popularity in subsequent editions. Comprising "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction 500s, 1903-05," Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. We do not recall that a copy has been encountered the supplement present here.

585 Stine's John H. *A CENTURY OF LOTTERIES IN RHODE ISLAND .. ILLUSTRATED WITH FAC SIMILES OF TICKETS AND DOCUMENTS*. Providence. Sidney S. Rider 1896. xi, (1), 123, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations and plates. 20.5 x 16.5 cm. Original printed blue wrappers a bit chipped at edges, unopened. Fine. (50.00)
 Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library. One of only 300 copies published.

CONSIGNMENT R

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

586 Arndt, F. H. D. *THE SOUTH AFRICAN MINTS*. Pretoria, 1939. viii, 115, (1) pages, tables, plan of the Mint, a few other text illustrations. Original printed blue card covers a trifle sunned. Fine. (20.00)
 Scarce.

587 Castelin, Karel O. **THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA**. New York, 1946. (4), 111, (1) pages, 17 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (also) American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 108*. (also) Newell, Edward T. **THE BYZANTINE HOARD OF LAGBE**. New York, 1945. (4), 22 pages, 7 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed card covers. Very fine. American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 105*. (also) Schlössinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG VON TALERN UND GOLDMÜNZEN FERNER SCHWEIZ—ANTIKE GOLDMÜNZEN**. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 24. Juni 1929. (6), 93, (3) pages, 2753 lots, 21 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

588 Holzmair, Eduard. **KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER-STIFTUNG**. Wien, 1937. xvi, 384 pages, frontispiece portrait, 25 plates of medals. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is Bruno Kisch's 1948 *Collecting Medical Coins and Medals*, in the original paper covers. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 16354. The original edition of this important catalogue of medical medals.

589 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION**. Los Angeles, 1980. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY**. Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

Both volumes now issued by the author in color ink editions.

590 Superior Galleries, **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS**. West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1357 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. Near new. (50.00) The Special Handbound Edition.

CONSIGNMENT'S AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

591 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS, A LIST OF MERCHANTS' ADVERTISING CHECKS, RESTAURANT CHECKS, AND KINDRED PIECES ISSUED FROM 1789 UP TO RECENT YEARS, INCLUDING MANY OF THE TOKENS WHICH PASSED AS MONEY AND KNOWN AS HARD TIMES TOKENS**. New York, 1920. (4), 75, (1) pages, interleaved throughout, 24 x 16 cm. Original green cloth, gilt, endsheets a trifle discolored. Fine. (75.00) Special Handbound Interleaved Edition. (15.50) K. K. K. with an Youngtown Ohio ink stamp on the front free flyleaf; ex August 16, 1991. Monor Tree sale lot 581. The standard work until updated by Miller in 1962. Accompanying this example is an old typescript *Hard Times Tokens Table*, converting low numbers to Adams equivalents.

592 [American Half Cents, Large Cents, Etc.]. **FIVE ITEMS**. Including: New Netherlands Coin Company's June 23, 1954 sale

of *U. S. Half Cents: The Hillyer Ryder Collection*, spine neatly strengthened; the New Netherlands Coin Company et al. 1952 *A. N. A. Convention Sale Catalog*, with occasional pencil prices and prices realized list, covers a little discolored; Breen's 1954 *The United States Minor Coinages, 1793-1916*; New Netherlands Coin Company's June 27-28, 1962 auction *Featuring Fine United States Half Cents, Large Cents*; and Stack's 1963 price list of Joseph Brobst's *United States Half Cents*. All in the original printed card covers. Mostly fine or better copies. (35.00)

593 [American Numismatics]. **SEVEN VARIED WORKS**. Including: the 1965 reprint of Baker's *Medallist Portraits of Washington*; the 1983 reprint of Taxay's *The U. S. Mint and Coinage*; Berman & Schulman's 1986 *The Investor's Guide to United States Coins*; Belden's 1930 *A Mint in New York*; the revised 1989 edition of Breen's *Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins, 1722-1989*; Lawrence's 1989 *The Complete Guide to Barber Quarters*; and Flynn's 1994 *Getting Your Two Cents Worth: A Complete Guide to Two Cent Double Dies, Repunched Dates, Clashed Dies, and Overdates*. First three volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (50.00)

594 Baker, W. S. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES, AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS**. Philadelphia, 1885. (4), vii, (1), 9-252 pages, fine medallion frontispiece. Quarto. Neatly rebound in dark red quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, original pebbled maroon cloth sides, upper cover lettered in gilt, spine a trifle rubbed. Fine. (150.00)

Ex David M. Bullowa with his blindstamp on the second front flyleaf; ex November 17, 1994 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 49. Clain-Stefanelli 150207. Long the standard work. Very scarce, especially in nice condition, due to the fragile nature of the paper employed.

595 Belden, Bauman L. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1927. 46 pages, fine frontispiece, 22 fine plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. Fine. (125.00) No. 212 of only 350 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 150237. Suetsens 469. No. 163 of only 350 copies printed. The first substantial reference on the topic, with handsome plates. Still useful.

596 Bowers, Q. David. *Numismatist*. **BULLETIN NO. 2**. Wilkes-Barre: Second National Bank Building, 1956. (8) pages, illustrated. Self-covered as issued. Never folded. Near new. (200.00) Ex June 27, 1994 Money Tree sale, lot 690 @ \$185.00, described therein as "the finest copy that we have ever seen." A remarkably well-preserved example of this early Bowers publication. In his opening comments, QDB notes that "it is our studied opinion that choice and rare material is the best investment." A number of notable pieces are offered, accompanied by very interesting, often thought-provoking commentary. Among the highlights were a "gem" uncirculated 1792 half dime for \$475, a "gem" Unlisted 1838 Proof Gobrecht Half Dollar with a full column of descriptive text, listed at \$575.00, and a "beautiful uncirculated" five piece 1915 Panama-Pacific set offered for \$3250.00.

597 [Bowers, Q. David]. *Ruddy Investments*. **RUDDY'S REVIEW, ISSUE NO. 4**. Hollywood, October-November 1970. 32 pages, illustrated. Self-covered as issued (covers included in pagination). Very fine. (50.00)

Ex June 27, 1994 Money Tree sale, lot 692. Perhaps the most elusive issue. Not in Bowers own listing of Bowers and/or Ruddy et al. fixed price publications, although *Ruddy Reviews 1-3* are included.

598 (Breen, Walter). **HOW COINS ARE MADE**. Beverly Hills: American Institute of Professional Numismatists, circa 1970. Single sheet printed in blue ink on light blue stock. 14 x 21.5 cm. Very fine. (10.00)

A useful visual guide of the minting process, from bullion to the final product in sealed bags ready to be transported to a Federal Reserve Bank. A scarce bit of numismatic ephemera.

599 Breen, Walter & Gillio, Ronald J. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELER'S ISSUES 1859-1882**. Santa Barbara, 1983. 160 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers a trifle marked. Very fine. (35.00)

600 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, COLONIAL, PRESIDENTIAL, POLITICAL, MISCELLANEOUS & WASHINGTON PIECES AND STORE CARDS, THE PROPERTY OF J. P. LEAVITT ...** New York, September 15-17, 1863. 79, (1) pages, 1849 + 13 lots, neatly priced. Recent blue cloth, gilt, with marbled paper panels in the sides. Fine. (35.00)

Ex May 23, 1992 Davis sale, lot 183. Adams B: "Extensive store cards. Carolina Elephant 14. Gem cents."

601 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL M. I. COHEN, OF BALTIMORE**. New York, October 25-29, 1875. 102 pages, 2400 + 1 lots, errata slip tipped in. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (35.00)

Adams A: "Extensive proof gold. Silver center 14, 1804 \$1. AU 1804 \$1 AU 1804 25s, Superb English. 20 assay medals. Many early proofs." Colonel Mendes I. Cohen (1796-1879) was a well known early Baltimore numismatist whose important collection featured choice United States large cents and half cents, colonials, rare American silver and gold coins, and superb English coins. The errata slip present here features a handwritten description in ink of an additional coin, omitted in the printed catalogue: "Lot 535 1/2 1838 Dollar, beautiful proof."

602 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, OF THE LATE JAMES E. ROOT...** New York, December 16-18, 1878. 71, (1) pages, 1633 lots, two examples of the errata slip loosely laid in, priced throughout in pencil. Original printed blue wrappers a little worn. Near fine. (30.00)

Ex June 30, 1990 Money Tree sale, lot 36; ex John W. Adams. Adams A: "MS 1796 50c, MS 70 AMERI (Mickley). MS 1797 10c, 1823 \$5. Immune Columbia."

603 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS**. Bethesda, 1971. *First Edition*. ix, 105, (1) pages, enlarged text illustrations. Quarto. Original tan cloth, crease-mark on upper front cover else fine. (40.00)

Ex June 10, 1995 Kolbe sale, lot 816. Extensively annotated throughout in blue, red and black ink by a most knowledgeable numismatist. "Bruce" is written in ink on the front flyleaf. Featured are extensive diagnostic notes, rarity and/or numbers known, sale results of exceptional specimens, and numerous other cogent observations. Unique and most interesting.

604 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, OF E. T. HOWARD...** New York, May 15-16, 1884. 61, (1) pages, 1154 lots. Modern red cloth, gilt, original printed pink wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

Thick Paper Copy.—25 Printed. Frossard's thirty-sixth sale. Adams B.

605 Hewitt, Lee E. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. VOLUME II, NOS. 1-4**. Chicago, February-November, 1936. 24mo. Original yellow card covers. Fine. (50.00)

The second volume complete. The originals offered here are difficult to differentiate from later reprints. The quality of the printing, however, provides the key. It is crisper on the originals (on the reprints, the ink seems, like most offset reprints, to sit right on the surface of the paper) and the covers and text are slightly different in appearance.

606 Lindquist, H. L., *Publisher*. **THE BLUE BOOK OF PHILATELY: "WHO'S WHO" IN THE STAMP WORLD**. New York, 1935. *First Edition*. (2), 402, (2) pages, numerous halftone portraits, advertisements at beginning and end, endsheets counted in pagination. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (25.00)

A remarkable compilation of the names and addresses of known stamp collectors, mainly in the United States, though with a section on foreign philatelists, accompanied by biographical details and many halftone portraits. Of definite if limited numismatic interest.

607 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857**. New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates, *Addenda* sheet loosely laid in. Large quarto. Original red full morocco, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition.

608 Stack's. **NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. VOL. I: NOS. 1-4**. New York, 1943-1944. 2, 57, (1); 82; 43, (1); 52 pages, 51 plates, other illustrations. Quarto: 25.5 x 20.5 cm. Original dark brown cloth and medium brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt, extremities a bit rubbed. Fine. (100.00)

The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Date: Ex July 31, 2004 Davis sale, part of lot 243; ex PHARES D. SIEGEL with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

609 Stack's. **NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. VOL. II: NOS. 5-8**. New York, 1944-1945. 59, (1); 45, (1); 53, (1); 56 (2) pages, 45 plates, other illustrations. Quarto: 25.5 x 21 cm. Original dark brown calf and brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. (100.00)

The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Date: Ex July 31, 2004 Davis sale, part of lot 243; ex PHARES D. SIEGEL with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

610 Strobridge, W. H. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, December 28-29, 1863. 29, (1) pages, 702 lots, interleaved throughout. Original printed brown wrappers just a trifle worn and discolored, in ternally fine. (50.00)

The Rare Interleaved Edition. Davis 1974 re-examined only one appearance (Ex October 15, 1994 Kolbe sale, lot 607, Adams B page 34). "This collection was drawn from the cabinets of Ex-Gov. Wright of Indiana Dr. Edwards Mr. T. Lindland and others. The catalogue was made by Mr. Strobridge, and was issued for and uncit, a few copies interleaved, also a few copies on large paper."

"Learning without wisdom is a load of books on a donkey's back."

ZORA NEALE HURSTON 1902-1960

611 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, MADE BY AN AMATEUR, AND NOW THE PROPERTY OF LORING G. PARMELEE, ESQ.** New York, June 12, 1876. vi, 137, (1) pages, 2557 + 352 lots. Original gray wrappers, printed in red, a bit worn and dusty. Fine. (35.00)
Adams A+; "RR Anglo-Norman. 1851, 1852 \$1. Proof 1828 254, 1823 254. Copper 1792 104. NE shilling, Virginia shilling. Proof 1823 14." A classic sale.

612 Superior Galleries. **FIRST DRAFT: THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857...** 1986. Well over one hundred 8 x 14 inch sheets, stapled in sections. Duplicated and original typescript, numerous handwritten corrections, additions, etc., some in photocopy, some in ink. (50.00)
Ex September 12-13, 1997 Punched Bourne sale, lot 1181. Del Bland's annotated copy of the first draft of this landmark catalogue. Unique.

613 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates, prices realized list, heavily annotated, photocopy key to bidders' names laid in. Quarto. Original card covers a bit worn. Generally fine. (25.00)
Dick Pynchard's sales room copy, with his name written in red ink on the first page, inscribed in black ink of page facing title: "To Dick, Best Wishes, Good Luck, Robbie." Ex September 12-13, 1997 Punched Bourne sale, lot 1177. Pynchard's annotations including starting and selling prices, bidder numbers, sometimes with buyers' initials, green highlighting on lots of interest, notes on condition, etc.

614 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS** Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 202 lots, portrait text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, photocopy preliminary prices, realized list, photocopy key to bidders' names, photocopy list of "Jack Robinson estimates" laid in heavily annotated. Quarto. Original printed card covers, several leaves loose, else very fine. (25.00)
Dick Pynchard's sales room copy, only the journal written in red ink on the first page, inscribed in black ink of page facing title: "To Danny, Well, here are the old sales. Best of Luck, Jack." Ex September 12-13, 1997 Punched Bourne sale, lot 1182. Pynchard's annotations including starting and selling prices, bidder numbers, sometimes with buyers' names or initials, blue highlighting on lots of interest, many notes on condition, etc.

615 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. THOMAS S. CHALKLEY COLLECTION SALE OF HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS...** Beverly Hills, January 28-31, 1990. xii, 369, (1) pages, 5405 lots, text illustrations, 3 halftone color plates, prices realized list, photocopy key to bidders' names, half cent and large cent lots annotated. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. Near fine. (25.00)
Dick Pynchard's sales room copy. Ex September 12-13, 1997 Punched Bourne sale, lot 1187. Pynchard's annotations including starting and selling prices, bidder numbers, sometimes with buyers' names or initials, blue highlighting on lots of interest, notes on condition, etc.

CONSIGNMENT T AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

616 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Mission

Viejo, 1982. 270, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 22 plates, pictorial endsheets. Original red cloth and boards, gilt, printed throughout in red and black. Near new. Included is the 2001 ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS. (also) Davis, Charles E. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991.** Lincoln, 1992. xi, (1), 218 pages, 1208 listings, appendices, index. Quarto. Original charcoal, cloth, gilt. Near new. (100.00)

617 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOLUME XXXII.** Boston, 1897-1898. 120, iv pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. (45.00)

618 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOLUME XLIII.** New York, 1908-1909. 164, iv pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (45.00)

619 Bolender, M. H. **88TH, 120TH, 121ST, & 155TH SALES OF RARE COINS ET AL.** Orangeville, 1934, 1943. Four catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, covers of first sale spotted, else generally fine. (10.00)

620 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT.** Philadelphia, June 21-23, 1909. (4), 131, (1) pages, 1871 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed pictorial white cloth and paper boards a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (100.00)
Adams A+; "Choice ancients, English, Gem 1776 \$1. Perkins medal in gold. RR U. S. gold. 1792 disme. Extensive coins of the world."

621 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR.** Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1912. v, (3), 225, (1), (12) pages, 3875 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original front cover, a bit soiled, bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Adams A+; "One of the great collections; balanced strength in ancients, European and U. S. rarities and high condition."

622 Chapman, S. H. & H. **ORIGINAL PLATES VIII, X, & XI OF THE 1884 THOMAS WARNER SALE.** Margins trimmed, browning, minor mounting damage. Quarto. Loose. Good/very good. (15.00)
Plate VIII depicts colonialists; plate X illustrates rare American gold and silver coins; and plate XI depicts large cents and half cents.

CONSIGNMENT U ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

623 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London, 1855. 160 pages, plates 1-12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown

background, engraved plates 13–23 printed in black. Original black papier-mâché boards, intricately and deeply embossed to simulate engraved oak boards, neatly rebaked in black leather, gilt leather spine label, all page edges gilt, corners of boards a little worn, contents a bit browned as usual. (100.00)

A sound copy of this handsome production, specially bound in a sumptuous Victorian binding. Gutta-percha, which disintegrates over time, was used in the binding process; thus copies of this fragile work intact in the original binding are rarely encountered.

624 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. First Edition. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine/near new. (also) Bowers and Merena, Inc., in co-operation with Stack's. THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, JR. New York, May 20-22, 1996. 352 pages, 1348 lots, 17 color plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. Fine. (50.00)

625 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. South Gate, 1983. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. Ink stamp of Frank Van Zandt on flyleaf. (also) Sheldon, William H. PENNY WHIMS. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. Lawrence, 1976 Quarterman reprint. xii, 340 pages, 51 plates. Original cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

626 Evans, George G. VISITORS' COMPANION AT OUR NATION'S CAPITAL. A COMPLETE GUIDE FOR WASHINGTON AND ITS ENVIRONS... Philadelphia, 1892. 192, 94 pages, halftone Washington medallion frontispiece, numerous halftone illustrations in the text, folding map of the city loosely housed in a special pocket inside the rear cover. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (also) Evans, George G., Publisher. THE LIVES AND EXPLOITS OF THE MOST CELEBRATED ROBBERS AND BANDITTI, OF ALL COUNTRIES, WITH MANY ENGRAVINGS. Philadelphia, undated (1860s?). Handcolored frontispiece, (5), 10-284, 22 pages, a number of engraved plates interspersed in the text. Original blindstamped brown cloth, lettered in gilt. Good. Also included is a defective copy. (35.00)

The last twenty-two pages in the second title comprise an early catalogue of approximately one hundred "Books Published by G. C. Evans. Included are inspirational works, popular biographies, and histories.

627 Souders, Edgar E. BUST HALF FEVER 1807-1836. Rocky River, 1995. First Edition. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages, text illustrations, pictorial endpapers. Original black quarter morocco, lettered in gilt. Near new. (100.00)
Deluxe Edition copy number 15 of 25, signed by the author.

628 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICAN, COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY...FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST. New York, January 12-13, 2000. 343, (1) pages, 2083 lots, 13 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)
A landmark catalogue and a valuable reference work.

629 Stewart, Frank H. HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS. Camden: Privately Printed, 1924. 209, (1) pages, handsome color frontispiece of George Washington, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine/very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12545. One of only 500 copies issued, some of which were destroyed by fire. An important contribution to our knowledge of early mint operations and activities. The illustrations are of particular interest, especially those depicting clipped planchets, silver centre cent blanks, etc.

630 [Various Works]. ELEVEN ITEMS. Including: Homan's 1873 *The Coin Book...*; the June 30, 1921 *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*; the calendar year 1885 *Report of the Director of the Mint Upon the Production of the Precious Metals in the United States*; the 1884 edition of *Wilson's Business Directory of New York City*; Park Coin Shop's *Canadian Provincial 1858-1859 Copper Cents*; two editions of C. F. Clarke & Co.'s *The Reliable Coin Book*; an early 24 page tract on *General Jackson Vetoed; Being a Review of the Veto Message on the Bank of the United States*; etc. First four items bound. Generally good to fine. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT V

631 Sambon, Arthur. COLLECTION STROZZI. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AFS GRAVE. Rome: Galerie Sangiorgi, 15-22 April 1907. viii + 197, (1) pages, 2222 lots, a few text illustrations, 21 fine plates depicting ancient coins, occasional pencil notes and underlining. Quarto. Black cloth and marbled boards, lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1799. Original pages 28. An important collection. Scarce.

632 Santamaria, P. & P. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AFS GRAVE. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, HISTOIRE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, ETC. APPARTENANT AU PAUL HARTWIG. Rome, 7 Mars 1910. (6), 221, (1) pages, 2029 + 306 lots, text illustrations, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, lettered in gilt, rear cover a trifle marked. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1730. A major collection. Scarce and important.

CONSIGNMENT W

633 Evans, George G. Publisher. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1885. New Revised Edition. vi, (2), 162, 5, (1) pages, fine frontispiece medallion, fine portrait plates of Robert Morris, Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, John Jay Knox, David Rittenhouse, Hay Bouffonot, Daniel M. Fox, and Benjamin Rush, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original pebbled reddish brown cloth, gilt banner on front cover. Very good or better (45.00)
Inscribed on flyleaf: "Otto C. Lin. Bechtold, Jan. 26 86, bought by myself at the Philadelphia Mint." The second edition, featuring eight superb portrait plates.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

634 Evans, George G. *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...* Philadelphia, 1886. *New Revised Edition, Edited by the Publisher.* vi, (2), 162, 1, (5) pages, blank leaf, sepia frontispiece medallion, engraved plate of the Mint, finely engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, decorated in gilt and blind. Generally fine. (25.00)

635 Evans, George G. *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...* Philadelphia, 1888. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 160, 1, (11) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 half-tone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, neatly recased. Fine. (25.00)

636 Evans, George G. *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...* Philadelphia, 1891. *New Revised Edition, Edited by the Publisher.* vi, (2), 153, (2), 1, (12) pages, blank leaf, frontispiece Washington medallion in sepia, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored. Very good. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT X

637 Bangs, Merwin & Co. *CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS & CONTINENTAL MONEY.* New York, October 17-18, 1860. 20 pages, tipped-in leaf at end, 392 + 417 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, once folded. Very good. (also) Bangs, Merwin & Co. *CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND FINE CENTS.* New York, November 23, 1860. (2), 10 pages, 289 lots. Original printed cream wrappers. (The last two pages of the catalogue occupy the rear cover, somewhat dampstained; also) Bangs, Merwin & Co. *CATALOGUE OF A PART OF THE CURTIS COLLECTION OF FINE AMERICAN CENTS, AND OTHER FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.* New York, December 13-14, 1860. (3)-18 pages, 446 lots. Original printed yellow wrappers, intermittent waterstaining. (35.00)
Three watercolor lithographs.

638 Betts, C. Wyllys. *AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS...EDITED, WITH NOTES, BY WILLIAM T. R. MARVIN...AND LYMAN HAYNES LOW.* New York, 1894. *First Edition.* v, (3)-332 pages, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations of medals. 24 x 15.5 x 2.5 cm. Original brown cloth, gilt impression of a medal on upper cover, spine lettered in gilt, covers nearly detached from book block, else near fine. (75.00)
One of the limited edition of this landmark reference work, bound in brown cloth gilt with a three quarter frontispiece portrait of Admiral Vernon. Still in excellent condition despite its age and limitations. Fastened in on the front flyleaf of the copy is a May 16, 1894 review which concludes: "Aside from its historical value, the book will prove of great interest to those who, by its illustrations and descriptions, desire to trace the advance and development in the medalist art in the various European countries during the two centuries between 1550 and 1786."

639 Chapman, S. H. & H. *CATALOGUES OF THE SAMUEL A. BISPHAM AND FERGUSON HAINES COLLECTIONS.* New York, February 11-12 & May 28, 1880. Two catalogues, both in the original

white paper covers, the first priced in red ink. Covers of first sale chipped and loose, second catalogue near fine. (30.00)
The second and third Chapman sales.

640 Chapman, S. H. & H. *CATALOGUES OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS AND THE H. B. BRADBURY AND JOHN R. SHANNON COLLECTIONS.* New York, March 2, 1881 & April 14, 1882. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers. First sale fine, covers of second sale loose, internally fine. (30.00)

641 Chapman, S. H. & H. *CATALOGUES OF THE H. B. BRADBURY AND JOHN R. SHANNON COLLECTIONS AND THE COLLECTION OF H. S. SNOW.* New York & Philadelphia, April 14, 1882 & November 21, 1888. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers. First sale priced in ink, covers of second sale a trifle chipped. Both near fine. (30.00)

642 Chapman, S. H. & H. *CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF TURNER, HOOPER AND OTHERS AND THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE EAVENSON.* Philadelphia, February 5-6 & April 16-17, 1903. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers. First fine, covers of second sale worn, internally near fine. (30.00)

643 Chapman, S. H. *THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.* Philadelphia, April 27, 1923. 23, (1) pages, 124 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit soiled, else near fine. (35.00)
Ex August 13, 1983 Ted Craig Library Kolbe sale, lot 895.

644 Chapman, S. H. *THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING COINS OF THE STATES, WASHINGTON CENTS, GOLD, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF MR. F. G. SIMPSON, WALLINGFORD, CONN. AND SEVERAL CONSIGNMENTS OF FOREIGN SILVER.* Philadelphia, June 9, 1924. 23, (1) pages, 498 lots. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine/very fine. (25.00)
Adams C-1: "Encased postage. Proof 1899 \$2.50 (2). 1923 edition of Chapman on 1794 cents."

645 Chapman, Henry. *REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1912 GEORGE H. EARLE, JR. SALE.* 39 half-tone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. A trifle wrinkled at top. Fine. (15.00)

646 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. *NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES...* New York, 1851. *Second Edition.* (6), 72, (2), xvi, 2, (14), 2 pages, table, 5 lithographic plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Original black cloth, gilt, extremities a bit worn, contents a trifle discolored. Generally very good. (50.00)
Claus Stenfelz 11882. First published in 1850, *New Varieties* "was designed as a convenient and authentic manual for individuals or institutions dealing in the precious metals, and especially those engaged in the California trade, then newly opened. It also served the purpose of a supplement to a larger work by the same authors on the same subject, issued in 1842...The lapse of time and change of circumstances have required that it should be taken apart, reconstructed, and in various respects essentially altered...There is appended a reprint of the 'Pledges of History; or, A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint of the United States,' which was issued by the Assistant Assayer in 1846, and of which scarcely a copy remains. Some interesting additions are made to this branch also..."

647 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London, 1861. 207, (1) pages, plates 1–12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13–23 (plus 16a) printed in black. Original intricately blindstamped russet cloth, handsomely lettered and numismatically decorated in gilt and silver, all page edges gilt, contents loose, internally fine. (also) Mathews, Geo. D. **THE COINAGES OF THE WORLD; ANCIENT AND MODERN.** New York, 1876. 305, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original reddish-brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

648 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL.** New York, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit soiled, else near fine. Also included are: the 1948, 1951, & 1953 American Numismatic Association *Convention Auction Sales*; Kolbe's October 17, 1992 *Dennis Mendelson Library sale*, annotated; and the June, 1948 *The Numismatist*. Six items in all, original printed card covers throughout. Generally very good or better. (30.00)

649 Mehl, B. Max. **THE ROMANCE OF THE PIONEERS, THE JUDGE CHARLES W. SLACK COLLECTION OF PIONEER AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** May 5, 1925. 23, (1) pages, 161 lots, 4 color-tinted plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original printed gold card covers somewhat worn. Very good or better. (25.00)
Adams A-: "Proof 1848 CAL \$2.50, Superb pioneer gold: Baldwin \$10, Shultz \$5, Kellogg \$50 round, Parsons \$2.50, Mormon \$10, etc."

650 Mehl, B. Max. **LXXII. CATALOGUE OF THE M. MARCUSON COLLECTION...** Fort Worth, October 20, 1925. 63, (1) pages, 1545 lots, priced in ink. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Very good/near fine. (also) Mehl, B. Max. **LXXII. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF...ISAAC EXCELL...** Fort Worth, April 12, 1927. 83, (3) pages, 1871 lots. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (25.00)

651 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION SALES LXXV, LXXVI, LXXVII.** Fort Worth, April 12, 1927, March 27, 1928, & December 11, 1928. Three sales bound in one volume, all handpriced. Black cloth gilt, plates of second sale folded and a bit cropped, else fine. (20.00)
Three significant sales, highlighted by the collection of D. Thos. Rees.

652 Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1930). 139, (1) pages, 823 listings, halftone text illustrations of large cents. Quarto: 27.5 x 20 cm. Original brown card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (25.00)
Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection.

653 Mehl, B. Max. **GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE...OFFERING THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN...** Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196, (4) pages, portraits of Mehl and Kern, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a bit soiled and worn, internally fine.

(also) Mehl, B. Max. **THE JAMES H. COLLINS COLLECTION AND THE CAPTAIN ERNEST C. MAY COLLECTION.** Fort Worth, October 25, 1955, (2), 93, (1) pages, 2377 lots, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

654 **SPECIMENS OF ENGRAVINGS.** Spine title. No title, text, place or date of publication [New York mid to late nineteenth century?]. 69 attractive lithographic plates depicting 829 vignettes and other mainly financial engravings, numbered 10-838, all printed within decorative borders. Mostly printed in black, various plates printed in at least five other covers. Oblong quarto: 24.5 x 31 cm. Attractively bound in recent black half leather, brown cloth sides, five raised bands, triple-ruled on either side in gilt, second spine compartment lettered in gilt, remaining five decorated in gilt, one illustration cut out at one time but subsequently replaced. Fine. (500.00)

Ex September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 2284. A charming volume, presumably a salesman's sample book created by a printing firm specializing in financial documents and comprised of patriotic rustic, pastoral, transportation (ships and trains), commercial, architectural, nature, American Indian, portraits, and other vignettes, along with decorative panels, name and amount panels, decorative lines and borders, decorative bank headings, etc. Undoubtedly very rare.

655 Stack's. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE OF THE REINHOLD FAELTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS.** New York, January 20-22, 1938. 94, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2169 lots, 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins. Large quarto. Original printed cream card covers a bit worn. Near fine. (25.00)

Clifford Stetandell 1715. Adams B-: "Extensive collection of the coins of the ancient rulers, from Alexander III (330 B.C.) to Alexius I (1122 A.D.)" A handsome production issued in Chapman style large format

656 Strobbridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF...THE COLLECTION OF THE HON. HENRY A. MUILENBERG.** New York, June 9, 1863. 78 pages, blank leaf, 1549 + 110 lots. Original printed brown wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (30.00)
Strobbridge's 1863 sale featuring American and European coins and medals.

CONSIGNMENT Y

THE DR. DANIEL L. KOPPERSMITH LIBRARY • PART TWO

ARCHAIC & CLASSICAL GREEK NUMISMATICS AND KINDRED TOPICS

657 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. TROISIÈME PARTIE: PLANCHES I À LXXXV.** Paris, 1907. (4), iii, (1) pages, 84 of 85 fine plates of coins (lacking plate XX). Original boards, backed in cloth, contents a bit loose. (50.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

- 658 Babelon, Ernest. *TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. TROISIÈME PARTIE: PLANCHES CCLXXI à CCLXX. A fine early reproduction of the original 1916 edition. 5 leaves of text, 85 fine plates of coins. Loose in a blue cloth clamshell box, lettered in gilt, contents holed for a three-ring binder, blank top margin of last plate repaired.* (50.00)
- 659 Babelon, Ernest. *TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME QUATRIÈME: PLANCHES CCLXXI à CCCXXV. Paris, 1907. 65 fine plates of coins. Housed in four printed card folders.* (50.00)
- 660 Babelon, Ernest. *TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME QUATRIÈME: PLANCHES CCLXXI à CCCIV. Paris, 1907. 85 fine plates depicting ancient coins. Housed in two original printed card folders.* (100.00)
- 661 Babelon, Ernest. *TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME QUATRIÈME: PLANCHES CCLXXI à CCCIV. Paris, 1907. 85 fine plates of coins (plate CCC present in photographic facsimile). Loose in a blue cloth folder lettered in gilt.* (50.00)
- 662 Cahn, Herbert A. *KLEINE SCHRIFTEN FÜR MÜNZKUNDE UND ARCHÄOLOGIE. Birkel: Archäologischer Verlag Basel, 1975. First Edition. 172 pages, text illustrations, mainly depicting ancient coins. Original gray linen, lettered in blue. Very fine.* (50.00)
Ex Lib. D. Kyd, with his 1992 inscription on the front flyleaf: "Herbert A. Cahn, 1914-1992, was the most kind and generous of men."
- *****
- A Complete Run of CNG Sales*
- 663 Classical Numismatic Auctions, Ltd. (Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. AUCTION SALES 1-74. Quarreville et al. 1985-2007. A complete run of the first seventy-four catalogues, as issued in seventy-eight illustrated volumes. Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout, all with original air photo; prices realized lists. Very fine (also Classical Numismatic Auctions, Ltd. MAIL BID AUCTION SALES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. 1 & II. Quarreville, 1987 & 1990. Two catalogues. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers with original prices realized lists. Very fine (also England. Victoria Classical Numismatic Auctions, Ltd. Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. HISTORICAL/CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC REVIEW VOLUME X, NOS. 1-7; VOLUME XI, NOS. 1-6; VOLUME XII, NOS. 1-5; VOLUME XIII, NOS. 1-9; VOLUME XIV, NOS. 1-6; VOLUME XV, NOS. 1-4; VOLUME XVI, NOS. 1-4; VOLUME XVII, NOS. 1-4; & VOLUME XVIII, NOS. 1-4; VOLUME XIX, NOS. 1-4; VOLUME XX, NOS. 1-3 & SUPPLEMENT; VOLUME XXI, NOS. 1 & 2; VOLUME XXII, NOS. 1-3; VOLUME XXIII, NOS. 1 & 2; VOLUME XXIV, (NO. 1); VOLUME XXV, (NO. 1); VOLUME XXVI, NOS. 1 & 2; VOLUME XXVII, (NO. 1). Quarreville, 1985-2003. Sixty-nine issues, apparently complete. Quarto & octavo. Original printed card or paper covers. Very fine/as new. Also included are ten numismatic book lists, 1993-2001. (500.00)
- *****
- 664 Comstock, Mary & Vermeule, Cornelius. *GREEK COINS: 1950 to 1963. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. First Edition. 78 pages, 30 fine plates. Quarto. Original charcoal cloth, dust jacket a bit worn and dusty. Fine.* (50.00)
Daehn 1273. A supplement to Baldwin Brett's landmark 1953 catalogue.
- 665 Egger, Brüder. *GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN [COLLECTION LEST-RANGES]. Wien: Nr. (XXIII), 26. November 1909, (2), 34 pages, 441 lots, 15 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in later brown and tan cloth, brown leather spine label, gilt, original printed card covers, a bit worn, bound in. Fine.* (75.00)
Ex Lib. D. Kyd, with his 1992 inscription on the front flyleaf.
- 666 Egger, Brüder. *GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN [COLLECTION LEST-RANGES]. Wien: Nr. (XXIII), 26. November 1909, (2), 34 pages, 441 lots, 15 fine plates. (bound with) Egger, Brüder. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. DOUBLETEN DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNGEN DES ALLERHÖCHSTEN KAISERHAUSES UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. Wien: Nr. XXXIX, 15. Januar 1912. 85, (1) pages, 1587 lots, 32 fine plates, occasional plate annotations. Quarto. Blue cloth and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt. Generally fine.* (150.00)
Ex S. Boutin with his printed address label. Two important sales.
- 667 Egger, Brüder. *AUKTIONS-CATALOG. SAMMLUNG THEODOR PROWE, MOSKAU. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. Wien: Nr. XL, 2. Mai 1912. 71, (1) pages, 1332 lots, 23 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in later brown and tan cloth, brown leather spine label, gilt, original printed card covers, a bit discolored, bound in. Generally very fine.* (75.00)
Ex S. Boutin Ltd. ink stamps at head of title: ex Lib. D. Kyd, with his 1992 inscription on the front flyleaf and title.
- 668 Egger, Brüder. *AUKTIONS-CATALOG. SAMMLUNG M^{me} CH. VORMALS DR. FENERLY BEY, ETC.: GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. Wien: Nr. XLI, 18. November 1912. (2), 67, (1) pages, 1400 lots, 27 fine plates. Quarto. Later blue quarter leather, gilt, original card covers bound in, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine.* (75.00)
Ex G. Hearn, with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the upper cover; inscribed in ink by Lib. D. Kyd.
- 669 Egger, Brüder. *GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. Wien: Nr. XLV, 12. November 1913, (2), 62 pages, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, brown and tan leather spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers, a trifle discolored, bound in. Very fine.* (125.00)
Important.
- 670 Elder, T. L. *REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS. THREE HUNDRED SILVER COINS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. UNEARTHED DURING THE SPRING OF 1908, AT DEMANHUR, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. New York, no date. Six fine plates depicting 300 ancient Greek coins. 45 x 39 cm. Loose, a few minor faults.* (100.00)
- 671 Elder, T. L. *REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS. THREE HUNDRED SILVER COINS OF ALEXANDER THE*

GREAT, UNEARTHED DURING THE SPRING OF 1908, AT DEMANHUR, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. New York, no date. Six fine plates depicting 300 ancient Greek coins. 45 x 39 cm. Loose, a few minor faults. (100.00)

Ex November 28, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 3449.

672 Feuardent Frères. COLLECTION DE M. MAXIME COLLIGNON. MÉDAILLES GREQUES ANTIQUES, PLAQUETTES MODERNES, ANTIQUITÉS. Paris, 17-19 Décembre 1919. (2), 42, (2) pages, 496 lots, 24 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Tan cloth. Generally near fine. (35.00)
Grierson page 281. Clain-Stefanelli 1955.

673 Hirsch, Jacob. AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER HERVORRAGENDEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER U. RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES HERRN COMTE G. IN C., DES HERRN B. IN N. U. A. München: No. VII., 2. Juni 1902. (4), 53, (1) pages, 1534 lots, 10 fine plates of coins. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (85.00)

674 Hirsch, Jacob. EINER HOCHBEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG (VIRZI) GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN MIT EINER EINZIGARTIGEN SERIE VON SICILIEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES AUSWÄRTIGEN GELEHRTEN. München, 11. November 1907. 54 pages, 664 lots, 17 fine plates, ruled in red and neatly priced throughout in black ink with buyers' names. Quarto. Lacking front cover, rear cover chipped and loose. (150.00)
Scarce and important. Rarely offered with buyers' names. Among the buyers recorded herein are DH, Giesecke, Seltman, Bissen, Royal Museum Munich, Z. (schieche) & K(öder), R(öllin) & F(euardent), Merzb(acher), and a number of others.

675 Le Rider, G. & Seyrig, H. OBJETS DE LA COLLECTION LOUIS DE CLERCQ, DONNÉS 1967 AU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE PAR LE COMTE ET LA COMTESSE HENRI DE BOISGELIN. Paris: in Revue numismatique, Année 1967 & 1968, 1968 & 1969. Two volumes. 302; 316 pages, 43 + 36 fine plates (the Le Rider & Seyrig work comprises pages 7-53 & 7-50, with 18 fine plates of coins). Original matching printed card covers worn, internally fine. (50.00)

676 Noe, Sydney P. & Johnston, Ann. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1984. Second Edition. Two parts in one volume, ix, (1) 120 pages, 44 plates. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in brown. As new. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 24. Kroh page 17 (four stars). Daehn 1769. A rearranged reprint in one volume of Noe's standard work, updated with additions and corrections by Johnston.

677 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1956. Complete. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

678 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1957. Complete. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

679 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1958. Complete. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris C. J. Martin.

680 [Numismatic Research]. International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966-1971. I: ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. II: MEDIAEVAL AND ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS. III: MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING MEDALS. New York, 1973. Three volumes. First Edition. vi, 372, (6); vi, (2), 373, (9); vii, (1), 374, (16) pages. Attractively bound in matching red half leather, raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (100.00)

681 [Numismatic Research]. International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1972-1977. Berne, 1979. First Edition. 526, (40) pages. Original printed gray card covers a trifle sunned. Fine. (40.00)

682 Raymond, D. MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C. New York, 1953. xi, (1), 170 pages, 15 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 126. Grierson page 62. Daehn 2170. Kroh page 23 (five stars): "The absolute standard reference for this period...an excellent corpus and die-study of the coinage."

683 Rollin et Feuardent. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES (DURUFLÉ COLLECTION). Paris, 9-11 Mai 1910. 87, (1) pages, 710 lots, 15 fine plates. Quarto. Original wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)
Ex Nomos AG with their ink stamp on the blank leaf preceding the title.

684 Schöner-Gesius, Edith. GRIECHISCHES MÜNZWERK: DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG VON BYZANTION. TEIL I: AUTONOME ZEIT. TEIL II: KAISERZEIT. Berlin. Schriften zur Geschichte und Kultur der Antike 2, 1970 & 1972. Two volumes complete, in four First Edition. v, (3), 174; v, (1), 173 (1) pages, tables, 1 folding, 13 fine plates of coins, errata slips laid in. Small quarto. Both text volumes in the original printed card covers, both plate volumes in the original printed cloth-backed folders. Very fine set. (350.00)
Ex libris J. W. Müller & C. Steinbach 2181.

685 [Scales], Avigad, Nahman & Sass, Benjamin. CORPUS OF WEST SEMITIC STAMP SEALS. Jerusalem, 1997. 640 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. [also] Avigad, Nahman. HEBREW BULLAE FROM THE TIME OF JEREMIAH. REMNANTS OF A BURNT ARCHIVE. Jerusalem, 1986. 139, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. [also] Zvavut, Maja. ZBIRKA PEČATNIKOVA NARODNEM MUZEJU V LJUBLJANI/DIE SIEGELYPARSAMMLUNG DES NATIONALMUSEUMS IN LJUBLJANA. Ljubljana. 1993. 179, (1) pages, text illustrations. [also] Gård, Jean Baptiste. LE GRAND CAMFÉ DE FRANCE. Paris, 1998. 47, (1) pages, 15 plates, many in color. First three volumes in the original bindings with pictorial dust jackets, last volume in pictorial card covers. Very fine near new. (150.00)

686 Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE BRAND COLLECTION FROM THE COLLECTION OF VIRGIL M. BRAND. SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE ESTATE OF JANE BRAND ALLEN. PART 7: ANCIENT COINS. London, 25-26 October, 1984. Unpaginated, 715 lots, portrait, 17 plates depicting coins, estimate and prices realized lists. Original gilt printed brown card covers. Near new. (25.00)

687 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. AARHUS UNIVERSITY, DENMARK. Copenhagen: Publié sous le Patronage de l'Union Académique Internationale, 1986. *First Edition*. (7) pages, 44 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. (1) page. Folio. Original printed gray card covers. Near new. (75.00) Daehn 1315.

688 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, EVANS COLLECTION. PART I: ITALY. London: Published for the British Academy, 1951. *First Edition*. (4) pages, 8 fine plates of coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (250.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1308. Seldom offered.

689 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART I (A). ITALY. ETRURIA-LUCANIA (THURIUM). London: Published for the British Academy, 1962. *First Edition*. vi, (2) pages, 16 fine plates depicting coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (250.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Kroh page 14 (three stars). Daehn 1308.

690 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART II: ITALY: LUCANIA (THURIUM)-BRUTTIUM. SICILY. CARTHAGE. London: Published for the British Academy, 1969. *First Edition*. [5], (1) pages, 24 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown cloth backed boards. Near new. (75.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Kroh page 14 (three stars). Daehn 1308.

691 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART I: MACEDONIA TO ATTICA. PART II: MEGARIS TO EGYPT. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1961-1962. Two parts complete. *First Edition*. [5], (1), (3), (1) pages, 58 fine plates depicting 1,506 ancient coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Matching original printed russet card covers. Very fine/near new. (300.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1916*. Daehn 1302. Kroh page 14 (three stars) and one half star. Excellent and varied collection with front, dorsal and artistic items.

692 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART I: MACEDONIA TO ATTICA. PART II: MEGARIS TO EGYPT. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1961-1962. Two parts complete. *First Edition*. [5], (1), (3), (1) pages, 58 fine plates depicting 1,506 coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Matching original printed russet card covers a trifle worn. (250.00)

693 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 1. HEFT: HISPANIA-SIKELIA. NR. 1-730. Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1981. *First Edition*. x, (1), (1) pages, 30 plates depicting coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Near new. (75.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1915a. Kroh page 14 (three stars).

694 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 2. HEFT: TAURISCHE CHERSONES-KORKYRA. NR. 731-1542. Berlin, 1982. *First Edition*. (7), (1) pages, 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Virtually as new. (75.00) Kroh page 14 (three stars).

695 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 3. HEFT: AKARNANEN-BITHYNEN. NR. 1543-2173. Berlin, 1985. *First Edition*. (7), (1) pages, 23 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. As new. (75.00) Kroh page 14 (three stars).

696 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 1-18. HEFT. Berlin 1957-1968. *First Edition; First Printing*. Eighteen volumes complete, accompanied by the 1981 Index, as follows:

1. HEFT: PONTUS, PAPILAGONIEN, BITHYNEN. NR. 1-332. 1957.
2. HEFT: PONTUS, PAPILAGONIEN, BITHYNEN. NR. 333-676. 1957.
3. HEFT: PONTUS, PAPILAGONIEN, BITHYNEN. NR. 677-1049. 1957.
4. HEFT: MYSIEN. NR. 1050-1438. 1957.
5. HEFT: TROAS, AEOLIS, LESBOS. NR. 1439-1767. 1959.
6. HEFT: IONIEN. NR. 1768-2333. 1960.
7. HEFT: KARIEN. NR. 2334-2867. 1962.
8. HEFT: LYDIEN. NR. 2868-3328. 1963.
9. HEFT: PHRYGIEN. NR. 3329-4040. 1964.
10. HEFT: LYKIEN. NR. 4041-4476. 1964.
11. HEFT: PAMPHILIEN. NR. 4477-4893. 1965.
12. HEFT: PISIDIEN, LYKAONIEN, ISAUERIEN. NR. 4894-5412. 1964.
13. HEFT: KILIKIEN. NR. 5413-6098. 1966.
14. HEFT: GALATIEN, KAPPADOKIEN, KAISERZEITLICHE KISTOPHOREN, POSTUME UYSIMACHUS- UND ALEXANDER-TETRADRACHMEN. INCERTI. NR. 6099-6673. 1967.
15. HEFT: NACHTRÄGE I. PONTUS, PAPILAGONIEN, BITHYNEN. NR. 6674-7190. 1967.
16. HEFT: NACHTRÄGE II. MYSIEN, TROAS, AEOLIS, LESBOS. NR. 7191-7758. 1967.
17. HEFT: NACHTRÄGE III. IONIEN, KARIEN, LYDIEN. NR. 7759-8298. 1968.
18. HEFT: NACHTRÄGE IV. PHRYGIEN, LYKIEN, PAMPHILIEN, PISIDIEN, LYKAONIEN, ISAUERIEN, KILIKIEN, GALATIEN, KAPPADOKIEN, KAISERZEITL. KISTOPHOREN. INCERTI. NR. 8299-8739. 1968.

INDEX, 1981.
Eighteen folio volumes, comprising 304 very fine photographically-printed plates depicting ancient coins accompanied by introductory and descriptive text. All in the original matching printed brown card covers. Quarto index volume, comprising xii, 268 pages, with 12 large double fold-out charts. In the original crimson cloth, lettered in silver, pictorial dust jacket with clear protective cover. A remarkably well-preserved, very fine set in original state. (2,250.00)

Grierson page 56. Clain-Stefanelli 1914*. Kroh page 13 (five stars): "concentrates solely on the Greek and Greek Imperial coinage of Asia Minor. The scholarship utilized is excellent and this is universally recognized as the ultimate reference for this series. 8,739 coins are illustrated on 304 plates, with a very good German text. These coins were afterwards dispersed through the trade and are usually offered only at auction. Original sets of this SNG are very rare and command \$3-4,000."

697 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 2. HEFT: ETRURIA. 1-44. UMBRIA. 45-76. PICENUM. 77-92. LATIUM. 93-110. SAMNIUM. 111-120. FRENTANI. 121-129. CAMPANIA. 130-431. APULIA. 432-551. Berlin:

Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1970. *First Edition*. (5), (1) pages, 20 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. As new. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Kroh page 13 (four stars).

698 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 3. HEFT: KALABRIEN. 552-801. LUKANIEN. 802-1237. Berlin, 1973. *First Edition*. (5), (1) pages, 21 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. As new. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Kroh page 13 (four stars).

699 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 4. HEFT: BRUTTIUM. 1238-1759. KARTHAGER IN ITALIEN. 1760-1766. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1974. *First Edition*. (5), (1) pages, 15 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. As new. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Kroh page 13 (four stars).

700 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 5. HEFT: SIKELIA. 1-872. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1977. *First Edition*. (5), (1) pages, 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. As new. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Kroh page 13 (four stars).

701 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE FABRICIUS COLLECTION. AARHUS UNIVERSITY, DENMARK AND THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM, COPENHAGEN. Copenhagen, 1987. *First Edition*. (7) pages, 21 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed light gray card covers, spine a trifle sunned. Near new. (75.00)
Kroh page 15 (one and one half stars), Daehn 1316.

702 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)—ITALY. London, 1940. *First Edition*. 14 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (100.00)

703 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART II: SICILY-THRACE. London, 1947. *First Edition*. 19 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)

704 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART VI: ASIA MINOR-PHRYGIA. London, 1965. 28 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. (bound with) Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART VII: ASIA MINOR: LYCIA-CAPPADOCIA. London, 1967. 16 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Nicely bound in russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

705 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART VIII: SYRIA-NABATHAEA. London, 1971. 20 fine plates depicting coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original cloth-backed printed brown boards. Fine. (75.00)

706 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FRANCE 3. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. PAMPHYLIE, PISIDIE, LYCAONIE, GALATIE. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de la France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 1994. *First Edition*. xxxiv, (1), (1) pages, 146 plates of coins, each with a page of facing text. Tall quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket with clear protective cover. As new. (200.00)

707 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FRANCE 4. DÉPARTEMENT DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. ALEXANDRIE I. AUGUSTE - TRAJAN. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 1998. *First Edition*. xxxii, (1), (1) pages, 105 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Tall quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket with clear protective cover. As new. (200.00)

708 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. GRÈCE. COLLECTION RÉNA H. EVELPIDIS. ATHÈNES. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: ITALIE - SICILE - THRACE. PLANCHES 1 À 31, n°s 1 À 1126. Louvain: The British Academy, 1970. *First Edition*. (9), (1) pages, 31 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original cloth-backed printed brown boards. Near new. (100.00)
Exemplaire n° 578. Clain-Stefanelli 1919*. Kroh page 14 (three stars).

709 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. CAMBRIDGE. PART I: THE GREEK AND HELLENISTIC COINS (WITH BRITAIN AND PARTHIA). London: Published for the British Academy, 1972. *First Edition*. (9), (1), 10 pages, 24 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown cloth-backed boards. Very fine/near new. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Kroh page 12 (one and one half stars), Daehn 1309.

710 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. CAMBRIDGE. PART II: THE GREEK IMPERIAL COINS. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1992. *First Edition*. (7), (9) pages, 24 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original russet cloth, gilt. As new. (75.00)

711 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. VOLUME ONE: ITALY-SICILY. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1981 reprint. 37 + 23 full-page plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine/very fine. (75.00)

712 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SWEDEN. I: THE COLLECTION OF HIS LATE MAJESTY KING GUSTAV VI ADOLPH. THE FRED FORBAT COLLECTION. Stockholm: Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, 1974. *First Edition*. 49, (3), pages, including 19 plates depicting coins, each with a page of facing text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1921*. Kroh page 14 (two stars), Daehn 1320.

713 [Various Auction Sale Catalogues, Etc.], NEARLY FIFTY ITEMS. Including: Tradat's 12 décembre 1991 *Monnaies Antiques Provenant de la Collection "H.A." Incluant le Parte Grecque "Phila-delphe"*; Rassion & Cellard's 31 mai 1988 *Collection Armand Trampischi 2^e partie: Monnaies françaises et féodales*; Sternberg's 30. November-1. Dezember 1973 *Römische Münzen*, nicely bound in brown cloth, gilt; Sternberg's 30. April 1974 *Goldmünzen Seit 1793*; Sternberg's 16.-17. Oktober 1975 *Goldmünzen... Silbermünzen...*; Lanz München's 1980 & 1981 *Auktionen 18 & 20: Münzen der Antike*, well bound together on one volume in brown half leather, gilt; the 1998 Kungliga Myntkabinett's handsomely illustrated *Quadras* over twenty early Gitta Kastner auction sales, 1972-1976, a number present in duplicate; four Lanz Graz sales, 1972-1976; 1973 & 1975 Sternberg *Römische Münzen* sales; June 1959 Bourgeois sale; five CNG *New York Sales*, 1998-2008; five Sternberg *Lager-listen* 1995-1999; etc. First six items hardbound. Generally fine or better, a number with prices realized lists. (150.00)

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE CATALOGUES

714 Bowers and Merena, Inc., Auctions by. THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1-4. Baltimore, 1994-1995. Four volumes complete. (2), 141, (1); 141, (1), blank leaf; 144; 127, (1) pages, lots 1-596 + 1001-1731 + 2001-2700 + 3001-4251, profusely illustrated in color and monochrome, prices realized lists housed in pockets on the inside back covers. Quarto. Original matching leather grained black cloth gilt, color illustrations mounted on upper covers, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. Near new. (200.00)
Special Limited Hardcover Edition: The last one that will be considered with me; the liquidation phase, nothing greater in the first volume.

715 Kolbe, George Frederick 1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEF, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION. Los Angeles: Auction 9 June 12-13; 1981. 120, (2) pages, 1025 lots, 8 color and 12 monochrome plates, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Full white cowhide, gilt, 1 me/very fine. (100.00)

The Special Leatherbound Edition: Autographed on the title by the cataloguer. One of only 40 copies issued by subscription; 7 additional copies, each housed in a different color custom-made half leather (clausell) book box, were reserved for presentation. A landmark sale, one of the most important auctions of American numismatic literature held to that date.

716 Kolbe, George Frederick CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIG: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES... Los Angeles: Auction 14, August 13, 1983. 163, (1), (4) pages, 1124 lots, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original crimson processed leather, gilt, original sale prospectus laid in. Near new. (100.00)

The Special Leatherbound Edition. Ex libris David W. Lange; ink inscription on title: "Inscribed to David Lange at EAC '84, San Mateo, Calif. May 30th, 1984. Best regards, George F. Kolbe"; DAVID W. LANGE impressed in gilt at the base of the upper cover; Lange Library blindstamp on front flyleaf; ex December 4, 1999 Money Tree sale.

717 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER. VOLUME I, NOS. 1-6. Crestline, 1984. Six issues complete, as published in five, including the separate *Mail Bid Sale XVI: The Ted Craige Numismatic Library Part II*. Tabloid, all self-covered as issued, regular issues printed on blue stock, auction sale printed on brown stock. Once folded for mailing, some minor fading. Generally fine. (50.00)

718 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER. VOLUME II, NOS. 1-6. Crestline, 1985. Six issues complete, as published in four, including the separate *Mail Bid Sale XXII*. Tabloid, all self-covered as issued, regular issues printed on green stock, auction sale printed on brown stock. Once folded for mailing, some very minor fading. Generally fine. (50.00)

719 [Various Numismatic Literature Catalogues]. TWENTY-NINE ITEMS. Including: Künker's 23.-24. Juni 2005 *Die Numismatische Bibliothek der Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel*; Kolbe/Münzgalerie Basel's 25.-26. Februar 1987 *Eine Bedeutende Numismatische Bibliothek [Bernt Ahlström]*; two copies of Bank Leu's 29-30 April 1982 *Catalogue of the Important Library on Numismatics and Archaeology of a Well Known Scholar Late Deceased [Hans von Aulock]*; Spink's 2005 *Numismata Graeca: A Large Selection of Numismatic Books from the Library of Georges Le Rider*; two of Peus's 29.-30. April 1991 *Numismatische Bibliothek Adolphi Hess*; Hess-Leu's 3. Oktober 1956 *Numismatische Bibliothek Dr. Jacob Hirsch*; the Hess-Gilhofer & Ransburg 18.-19. Juni 1957 *Kunstbibliothek Dr. Jacob Hirsch*; Frankfurter Münzhandlung's 1.-2. Dezember 1995 *Bibliothek der Firma Schulman, Amsterdam*; Spink Taisei's 2. April 1993 *Numismatische Bibliothek Siegmund Werkner, Innsbruck*; Peus's 6.-7. November 1998 *Numismatische Bibliothek aus Französischer Adelbesitz*; Astaré's 6 Marzo 1999 *Antichi Cataloghi di Numismatica Biblioteca D.R.*; Spink's 18 March 1981 *Numismatic Library formed by the late Sir Edward (E. S. G.) Robinson*; Spink's 22 October 1987 *The Library of the late Joh. Chr. Holm*; four Münzen und Medaillen sales, 1965-1996, including *Bibliothek Georges Zakos* and *Bibliothek Pierre Strauss*; eight Lanz Münzen *Numismatische Literatur* sales, Nos. 84, 93, 99, 108, 116, 130, 134, & 137, 1997-2007, including *Privatbibliothek R. Göbl*; etc. Mostly quarto. All in the original printed card covers, a number with prices realized lists. Generally very fine. (150.00)

An invaluable collection of major European numismatic literature sales of the past three decades.

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

720 American Numismatic Society. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. ADOPTED SEPTEMBER, 1858. New York: T. W. Strong, Caloric Printer, 98 Nassau Street, 1858. Second Edition. 8 pages. 24mo: 15.2 x 9.7 cm. Original printed tan wrappers, once folded. Fine. Also included are 1878 & 1896 American Numismatic Society *Articles of In-*

corporation Constitution and By-Laws... and 1972, 1989 & 1998 Certificate of Incorporation, Constitution and By-Laws. Very good to very fine. (200.00)

First item ex Essex Institution with their blindstamp and call number on the title; ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 492, @ \$425.00, where it was mistakenly described as the first edition; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Rare. According to Adelson's *The American Numismatic Society*, 1858-1958, the first printing of the Constitution of the longest surviving numismatic society in the United States was adopted at the April 6, 1858 meeting of the Society. He goes on to relate that the "Constitution which had been adopted so quickly at the first regular meeting was duly published with the list of officers and members of the standing committees, but no sooner was this done than proposals were made to revise that document and the By-Laws. At the fifth meeting on July 13, 1858, some modifications were suggested in the wording of the first article of the Constitution which would have removed the emphasis that had been placed on American coinage and medallic productions... At the meeting of September 14, 1858... the new Constitution was adopted." And, indeed, the phrase "its objects shall be the collection and preservation of the coins and medals struck in this country with an investigation into their history..." had been amended to read: "Its objects are the collection and preservation of coins and medals, with an investigation into their history, and other subjects connected therewith." Aug. B. Sage has been crossed out as Curator in this copy and W. L. Bramhall has been entered in ink, confirming the change made in that office in January, 1859.

CONSIGNMENT Z

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

721 Bopearachchi, Osmund. *INDO-GREEK, INDO-SCYTHIAN AND INDO-PARTHIAN COINS IN THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION*. Washington, D. C., 1993. viii, 143, (1) pages, map, 41 plates depicting coins. Quarto. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (100.00)

722 Crosby, Sylvester S. *THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...* New York, 1983 Durst reprint. 378 pages, 12 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (also) Sheldon, William H. *PENNY WHIMS. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS, 1793-1814...* New York, 1990 Durst reprint. xv, (1), 340, 14 pages, 51 plates depicting coins. Original crimson leatherette, gilt. As new. (50.00)

723 Calicó, Xavier. *CATALOGO LOS AUREOS ROMANOS, 196 A.C. - 335 D.C.* Barcelona, 2002. (4), ix, (1), 751, (3) pages, map, coin illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)

A massive compilation, including rarity ratings.

724 Carlisle, Leslie J. *AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1788 - 1988... INCORPORATING: AUSTRALIAN COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND MEDALETTS FROM 1788*. Sydney, 2008. xx, (2), 681, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Tall quarto. Original red boards, lettered in gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. Included is the *Supplementary Price Guide*. (100.00)

725 Kraay, C. M. *ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS*. New York, Durst reprint. *First Edition*. (3), vi-xxvi, 390, (2) pages, maps, 64 plates of coins. Original gray leatherette, gilt. As new.

(also) Svoronos, J. N. *L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE*. Chicago, 1979 reprint. (4), xv, 265 pages, folding metrological table, folding map, 19 plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. As new. (75.00)

726 Jameson, R. *COLLECTION R. JAMESON. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES ET MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES*. Chicago, revised 1980 reprint in four volumes. 908 pages, 164 plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching red leatherette, gilt. New, in the original mailing cartons. (300.00)

Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1929*. Kroh page 10: "The most striking thing about this collection is the superb quality and style of the 3,152 coins (of which 2,520 are Greek). It remains to this day one of the finest collections ever formed by an individual and all coins are illustrated on 164 plates. Dispersed throughout the trade in the 1940's and 1950's, many of the finest items to appear in recent sales are 'Jameson' coins."

727 Miller zu Aichholz, V.; Loehr, A.; & Holzmaier, E. *ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN 1519-1938*. Chicago, 1981 reprint of the second edition. Two volumes. (2), xl, 354; 14 pages, 56 plates. Oblong folio. Original matching red and gray cloth, lettered in gilt. New. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8217*. The indispensable standard work, covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics.

728 Milne, J. G. *CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS*. New York, 1982 reprint with 1933-1971 supplement. (5), viii lxviii, 155, (1), (2), 9, 11 pages, 2 folding tables, 7 plates. Quarto. Original green leatherette. gilt. As new. (also) Gardiagos, S., *Editor*. *THE COINAGES OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. VOL. II*. Chicago: Obol International, 1981 collected reprint. Volume II only, of three. Several hundred pages, including text illustrations and numerous plates. Quarto. Original white and red cloth, lettered in gilt and red. Near new. (75.00)

729 Muller, L.; Falbe, C. T.; & Lindberg, J. *COIN NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE*. Chicago, 1977 reprint in two volumes. xii, 175; viii, 188; viii, 194; (2), vi, 96 pages, text illustrations of coins, 6 tables, 3 plates. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers. New. (also) Curtis, James W. & Milne, J. G. *TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT...* New York, 1990 combined reprint. (4), 425 (5) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. As new. (75.00)

730 Newell, Edward T. *THE COINAGE OF DEMETRIUS POLIORETES*. Chicago, 1978 reprint in (3), 174, (2) pages, 18 plates. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine/near new. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2566*.

731 Prokisch, Bernhard. *DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES DEUTSCHEN ORDENS IN DER NEUZEIT*. Wien, 2006. 443, (1) pages, illustrations of coins and medals throughout. Tall quarto. Original black cloth, lettered in silver. Near new. (50.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

- 732 Prokisch, Bernhard et al. **REPERTORIUM ZUR NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG EUROPAS. BAND II: HEILIGES RÖMISCHES REICH DEUTSCHER NATION UND NACHFOLGESTAATEN — DER BAYERISCHE REICHSKREIS.** Wien, 1996. li, (1), 148 pages, maps, tables, etc., numerous coin illustrations, symbol key laid in. Bilingual text: German and English. Folio. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. As new. (75.00)
- 733 Prokisch, Bernhard et al. **REPERTORIUM ZUR NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG EUROPAS. BAND XVIII: SÜDOSTEUROPA.** Wien, 1999. liii, (1), 287, (13) pages, maps, tables, etc., numerous coin illustrations, symbol key laid in. Bilingual text: German and English. Folio. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. As new. (75.00)
- 734 Prokisch, Bernhard et al. **REPERTORIUM ZUR NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG EUROPAS. BAND III: HEILIGES RÖMISCHES REICH DEUTSCHER NATION UND NACHFOLGESTAATEN — DER FRÄNKISCHE REICHSKREIS.** Wien, 2004. li, (1), 300, (14) pages, maps, tables, etc., numerous coin illustrations, symbol key laid in. Bilingual text: German and English. Folio. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. As new. (75.00)
- 735 Prou, Maurice. **LES MONNAIES CAROLINGIENNES.** Graz, 1969 reprint. (4), lxxxix, (3), 180, (4) pages, 23 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. Also included are photocopies of the reprint plates of Schlumberger's *Numismatique de l'Orient Latin*. (50.00)
- 736 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA.** New York, 1981. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet boards. Near new. (50.00)
- 737 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS.** New York, 1987. 39 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)
- 738 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 8: MACEDONIA II: ALEXANDER I-PHILIP II.** New York, 1994. 34 plates coins with text. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)
- 739 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE FABRICIUS COLLECTION. AARHUS UNIVERSITY, DENMARK AND THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM, COPENHAGEN.** Copenhagen, 1987. *First Edition.* (7) pages, 21 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed light gray card covers. Fine. (50.00)
- 740 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. 59 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Original printed card covers. Near new. (50.00)
- 741 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 41. ALEXANDRIA-CYRENAICA.** Copenhagen, 1974. 31 fine plates depicting coins with facing descriptive text. Folio. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
- 742 Tudeer, Lauri O. Th. **DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SYRAKUS IN DER PERIODE DER SIGNIERENDEN KÜNSTLER.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. (4), 292 pages, 7 plates. Original brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (also) Noe, Sydney P. & Johnston, Ann. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS I AND 2.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1984. *Second Edition.* Two parts in one volume. ix, (1), 120 pages, 44 plates. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Very fine. (also) Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD.** Los Angeles, 1990. (10), iv, 196 pages, portrait, map, tables, 31 plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (75.00)
- 743 Thurlow, Bradbury K. & Vecchi, Italo G. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY.** London, 1979. 50 pages, 82 plates. Original brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (also) Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** New York, 1976 reprint. (4), lxxix, 343 pages, 30 plates. Original black leatherette, gilt. As new. (75.00)
- 744 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. *Second Edition.* 237, (3) pages, illustrated. Original pictorial black boards. As new. (also) Kagan, Don. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (also) Gorham Company, **THE PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AWARD MEDALS.** Single sheet, removed from *The Independent*, January 1, 1917. 29.5 x 20 cm. Near fine. (50.00)

LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

- 745 Anderson, Michael. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF ECUADOR.** Witham, 2001. (4), xi, (1), 96, (1), 97-394, (1) pages, illustrated. Original card covers. Near new. (also) Jara Moreno, Carlos & Seppa, Dale. **THE STRANGE CONCURRENCE OF COINAGE IN FRANCO AND REALES IN ECUADOR FROM 1858 TO 1862 AND THE FABLED FIFTY FRANCO OF 1862.** Santiago, 2004. *First Edition.* 57, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original card covers. Near new. (50.00)
- 746 Bottero, Roberto A. **BILLETES DE LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA. TRATADO Y CATALOGACIÓN, 1890-2001.** Buenos Aires, 2002. 396, (4) pages, paper money illustrations throughout in color. Quarto. Original pictorial card covers. As new. (50.00)
- 747 Craig, Alan K. **SPANISH COLONIAL SILVER COINS IN THE FLORIDA COLLECTION.** Gainesville, 2000. xxv, (1), 217, (1) pages, text illustrations. Small quarto. Original charcoal quarter cloth, dust jacket. As new. (also) BANCO NACIONAL DE MEXICO, S. A. **QUINCUGESIMO ANIVERSARIO DE SU FUNDACION. México: Editorial "Cultura," 1934. 1054, (7) pages, text illustrations.** Large quarto. Original printed card covers, front cover and early contents a bit stained. Good. (50.00)

748 Craig, Alan K. **SPANISH COLONIAL SILVER COINS IN THE FLORIDA COLLECTION.** Gainesville, 2000. xxv, (1), 217, (1) pages, text illustrations. Small quarto. Original charcoal quarter cloth, dust jacket. As new. (also) Rosenman, Richard L. **IMITATION COBS OF VENEZUELA AND COLOMBIA/THE WARS OF INDEPENDENCE.** Toronto, 2006. (4), 66, (2) pages, illustrations. Oblong quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (50.00)

749 Hubbard, Clyde & O'Harrow, David. **HOOKNECK: EL AGUILA DE PERFIL/FIRST COINS OF THE MEXICAN REPUBLIC.** Seattle, 1997. 223, (1) pages, illustrated. Bilingual. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

750 Levy, David André. **OS RECUNHOS DE 960 RÉIS. THE 960 RÉIS OVERSTRIKES.** São Paulo, 2002. (10), 200, (2) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original black leatherette, lettered in silver, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *AA*

NUMISMATIC WALL ART

751 [Folkes, Martin]. Hogarth, William, *Pinxt. et Sculpt.* FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF MARTIN FOLKES ESQ. (London, eighteenth century). Facing half-length portrait within an engraved border measuring 28 x 22.5 cm. Engraver and subject's name printed in lower blank outer border. Attractively housed under glass, matted, in a modern brown wooden frame with a silver outer border, negligible foxing. 49.5 x 39.5 cm. Very fine. (250.00)
A most attractive wall hanging. Martin Folkes (1690-1754), noted English antiquary and numismatist, was chosen a fellow of the Royal Society at age twenty-three. On the death of Sir Isaac Newton, he became a candidate for the presidency of the society but was defeated by Sir Hans Sloane. In 1741, however, he succeeded Sloane. The following year he was made a member of the French Academy and in 1746 he received honorary degrees from Oxford and Cambridge. Folkes became president of the Society of Antiquaries in 1749/50 remaining so until his death in 1754. He was the author of several numismatic works, among them his *Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins*, the earliest comprehensive work on English coinage. William Hogarth (1697-1765), was a major English painter, printmaker, pictorial satirist, social critic, and pioneering editorial cartoonist. He both painted and engraved portraits of William Hogarth. His excellently engraved portraits and satiric engravings were issued in various free-standing works and in several collected editions. The portrait present here is a finely impressed, rich image, apparently an early impression (perhaps the first), issued in the eighteenth century by the English publisher, John Boydell (1720-1804), who was noted for his fine reproductions of engravings. Paulson A189.

752 [Southgate, Rev. Richard]. FINELY ENGRAVED OVAL PORTRAIT OF THE REV. RICHARD SOUTHGATE. (London, circa 1790s). Facing half-length portrait in clerical garb. Plate mark measuring 18 x 13.5 cm. Subject's name in pencil at bottom of mat. Attractively housed under glass, matted, in a modern grey wooden frame with a gilt inner border, negligible foxing. 31.5 x 30 cm. Very fine. (150.00)

A most attractive wall hanging featuring a superb portrait of this outstanding if nowadays little-known English numismatist. The engraving was also utilized as a frontispiece in the 1795 Leigh and Sotheby catalogue of Southgate's collection (with his name and a Greek inscription printed below which is not present here). A

fine tribute by Joan Martin to THREE GREAT NUMISMATISTS, including Southgate, appears in the 1961 festschrift entitled *Anglo-Saxon Coins: Studies Presented to F. M. Stenton on the Occasion of his 80th Birthday, 17 May 1960*. The Reverend Southgate (1729-1795), was the son of a farmer. In later years he inherited considerable wealth and, in the last decade of his life, assembled a remarkable collection of Anglo-Saxon pennies, selecting only the finest specimens available. Martin writes of Southgate: "His knowledge of the Anglo-Saxons was unrivalled in his day and his learning in history and numismatics was generally equalled by few. Apart from a few sermons Mr Southgate never published anything, although at the time of his death he had been preparing a history of the Anglo-Saxons and Danes in England based largely on their coinage. It is apparent, however, that he rendered valuable assistance to others in preparing their publications, for there is hardly a numismatic work of the period that does not contain some tribute to his help."

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

753 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT TO PREVENT COUNTERFEITING AND CLIPPING THE COIN OF THIS KINGDOM.** London: Printed by Charles Bill..., 1695. (2), 431-440 pages, Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)

754 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT...FOR ENLARGING THE CAPITAL STOCK OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND...** (London, 1709). 397-398 pages. Single leaf. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (25.00)

755 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT TO CONTINUE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGING THE COINAGE OF MONEY...** London: Printed by John Baskett..., 1716. (2), 623-629, (1) pages, Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)

756 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT FOR REDEEMING THE DUTIES AND REVENUES WHICH WERE SETTLED TO PAY OFF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ON THE ORDERS MADE FORTH ON FOUR LOTTERY ACTS...** London: Printed by John Baskett..., 1717. (2), 291-326 pages, Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)
Among a number of legislative topics are sections relating to the South Sea Company including payments pertaining to "Trading to the South Seas, and other parts of America, and a proviso "for Enlarging the Capital Stock and Yearly Fund of the South Sea Company..."

757 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR INCOURAGING THE COINAGE OF MONIES...** London: Printed by John Baskett..., 1723. [2], 563-580 pages, Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)

758 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT FOR REDEEMING CERTAIN ANNUITIES...AND FOR PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ON THE STANDING ORDERS FOR THE BLANK TICKETS IN THE LOTTERY GRANTED FOR THE SERVICE OF THE YEAR, ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND FOURTEEN; AND FOR MAKING GOOD THE LOSS, WHICH HAPPENED IN THE TREASURE OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER, BY THE REDUCTION OF GUINEAS...** (London, 1723). 159-168 pages. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)
The act approved "the Reduction of Guineas from One and twenty Shillings and six Pence to One and twenty Shillings."

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

- 759 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR THE MORE EFFECTUAL PREVENTING, AND FURTHER PUNISHMENT OF FORGERY... London: Printed by the Assigns of His Majesty's Printer, and of Henry Hills decess'd, 1729. (2), 455-458, (2) pages, Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (25.00)
- 760 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE COINAGE OF MONEY. London: Printed by the Assigns of His Majesty's Printer, and of Henry Hills decess'd, 1731. (2), 491-492 pages, Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (35.00)
- 761 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO PREVENT THE COINING OR COUNTERFEITING ANY OF THE GOLD COINS, COMMONLY CALLED BROAD PIECES. London: Printed by the Assigns of His Majesty's Printer, and of Henry Hills decess'd, 1733. (2), 459-462 pages, Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)
Persons found to have counterfeited or coined Broad Pieces were "adjudged to be guilty of High Treason" and, upon conviction, "shall suffer Death as in Cases of High Treason."
- 762 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR THE MORE EFFECTUAL PREVENTING THE FORGING AND THE ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE... (London, 1734) 335-336 pages. Single leaf. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine (25.00)
- 763 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF MONEY. (London, 1739). 171-174 pages. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (35.00)
- 764 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE COINAGE OF MONEY... London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, ., 1754. (2), 227-230 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (35.00)
- 765 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE COINAGE OF MONEY. London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, ., 1761. (2), 307-310 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (35.00)
- 766 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO MAKE PERPETUAL AN ACT... INTITULED, AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE COINAGE OF MONEY. London: Printed by Mark Baskett, ., 1769. (2), 839-840 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (35.00)
- 767 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR THE MORE EFFECTUALLY PREVENTING THE COUNTERFEITING THE COPPER COIN OF THIS REALM. London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan..., 1771. (2), 995-996 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)
Prior to this act, "the coining, or counterfeiting, any of the Copper Monies of this Realm [was] punishable only as a Misdemeanor." After June 24, 1771, anyone involved in the manufacture or distribution of "any of the Copper Monies of this Realm, commonly called an Halfpenny, or a Farthing... shall be adjudged guilty of Felony."
- 768 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR THE BETTER PREVENTING THE COUNTERFEITING, CLIPPING, AND OTHER DIMINISHING THE GOLD COIN OF THIS KINGDOM. London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan..., 1773. (2), 1391-1394 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)
The act authorized that "Persons to whom Gold Money shall be tendered, diminished, otherwise than by reasonable wearing, or appearing to be counterfeit, may cut or deface such Money."
- 769 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE IMPORTATION OF LIGHT SILVER COIN, OF THIS REALM, FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, INTO GREAT BRITAIN OR IRELAND; AND TO RESTRAIN THE TENDER THEREOF BEYOND A CERTAIN SUM. London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan..., 1774. (2), 1019-1022 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)
- 770 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR APPLYING A CERTAIN SUM OF MONEY, FOR CALLING IN, AND RECOINING, THE DEFICIENT GOLD COIN OF THIS REALM... AND FOR AUTHORISING ALL PERSONS TO CUT AND DEFACE ALL GOLD COIN, THAT SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO BE CURRENT BY HIS MAJESTY'S PROCLAMATION. London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan..., 1774. (2), 1523-1532 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (75.00)
This consequential act resulted in the melting and recoinage of nearly twenty million worn guineas of William III and Queen Anne, re-issued as guineas and half-guineas.
- 771 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR REGULATING AND ASCERTAINING THE WEIGHTS TO BE MADE USE OF IN WEIGHING THE GOLD AND SILVER COIN OF THIS KINGDOM. London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan..., 1774. (2), 1979-1983, (1) pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)
The act standardized coin weights, which were to be made by the Warden of the Mint.
- 772 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR ALLOWING THE OFFICER APPOINTED TO MARK OR STAMP THE WEIGHTS TO BE MADE USE OF IN WEIGHING THE GOLD AND SILVER COIN OF THIS KINGDOM... London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan..., 1775. (2), 1127-1128 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)
A refinement of the previous act, authorizing the Mint Officer "impowered to take id. for every Twelve Weights stamped."
- 773 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO RESTRAIN THE NEGOTIATION OF PROMISSORY NOTES AND INLAND BILLS OF EXCHANGE UNDER A LIMITED SUM, WITHIN THAT PART OF GREAT BRITAIN CALLED ENGLAND. (London, 1775). 1375-1382 pages. Text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (35.00)
"After June 24, 1775, all Promissory Notes, &c. for less than 20s. to be of no Effect."
- 774 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR FURTHER RESTRAINING THE NEGOTIATION OF PROMISSORY NOTES, AND INLAND BILLS OF EXCHANGE UNDER A LIMITED SUM, WITHIN THAT PART OF GREAT

BRITAIN CALLED ENGLAND. (London, 1777). 815-820 pages. Text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (35.00)

The act authorized that notes "for 20s. and less than 5*l*...shall specify the Names, &c. of the Persons to whom payable."

775 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO EXPLAIN AN ACT...INTITULED, AN ACT FOR THE MORE EFFECTUAL PREVENTING THE FORGING THE ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE; OR THE NUMBERS OF PRINCIPAL SUMS OF ACCOUNTABLE RECEIPTS FOR NOTES, BILLS, OR OTHER SECURITIES FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY... (London, 1778). 359-360 pages. Single sheet. Text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (25.00)

776 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO REPEAL SO MUCH OF AN ACT MADE IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SEVENTH, OR OF ANY OTHER ACTS WHICH PROHIBIT THE EXPORTING, CARRYING, OR CONVEYING, COIN OUT OF THIS REALM INTO IRELAND... London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan..., 1780. (2), 383-386 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)

777 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR...PROVIDING THAT THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY PENALTIES...ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR ADVANCING MONEY FOR THE PAYMENT OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACCEPTED BY...AND MADE PAYABLE AT THE BANK OF ENGLAND. (London, 1793). 631-636 pages. Text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (25.00)

778 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR GRANTING TO HIS MAJESTY THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND POUNDS, TO BE ISSUED AND PAID TO THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, TO BE BY THEM PLACED TO THE ACCOUNT OF THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE REDUCTION OF THE NATIONAL DEBT. (London, 1795). 343-344 pages. Single sheet. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (25.00)

A tangible reminder, if one be needed, of the long history of government deficit spending.

779 Act of Parliament. ACTS TO SUSPEND, FOR A LIMITED TIME ... ACTS FOR RESTRAINING THE NEGOCIATION OF PROMISSORY NOTES, AND INLAND BILLS OF EXCHANGE, UNDER A LIMITED SUM, WITHIN THAT PART OF GREAT BRITAIN CALLED ENGLAND. (London), 10th March 1797, 25th May 1797, 19th July 1797 & 17th December 1802. Four different acts. 491-492; 1195-1196; 1876-1876; (3)-4 pages. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)

780 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO PREVENT THE COUNTERFEITING ANY COPPER COIN IN THIS REALM MADE, OR TO BE MADE, CURRENT BY PROCLAMATION, OR ANY FOREIGN GOLD OR SILVER COIN; AND TO PREVENT THE BRINGING INTO THIS REALM. OR UTTERING, ANY COUNTERFEIT FOREIGN GOLD OR SILVER COIN. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan..., 1797. (2), 1899-1902, (2) pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title. Narrow folio. Disbound. Very good. (50.00)

A detailed, interesting act.

781 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO REVIVE AND CONTINUE...AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE IMPORTATION OF LIGHT SILVER COIN, OF THIS REALM, FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, INTO GREAT BRITAIN OR IRELAND; AND TO RESTRAIN THE TENDER THEREOF BEYOND A CERTAIN SUM; AND TO SUSPEND THE COINING OF SILVER. (London), 21st June 1798. (557)-558 pages, blank leaf. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)

Due to "the present low Price of Silver Bullion, owing to temporary Circumstances...from and after the passing of this Act, no Silver Bullion shall be coined at the Mint, nor shall any Silver Coin that may have been coined there be delivered."

782 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO ASCERTAIN THE SALARY OF THE MASTER AND WORKER OF HIS MAJESTY'S MINT. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan..., 1799. (745)-746 pages, blank leaf. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)

The act established an annual salary of £3000, rather than the uncertain income previously derived from "the proportion of Fees, Allowances, and Emoluments, received or retained by the Master and Worker of His Majesty's Mint."

783 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR THE MORE EFFECTUALLY PREVENTING THE FORGERY OF BANK NOTES, BANK BILLS OF EXCHANGE, AND BANK POST BILLS. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan..., 1801. (265)-268 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)

An interesting early example of various government measures taken to prevent counterfeit paper money.

784 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO PREVENT THE COUNTERFEITING OF SILVER COIN ISSUED BY THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, CALLED DOLLARS, AND SILVER COIN WHICH MAY BE ISSUED BY THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF IRELAND, CALLED TOKENS; AND TO PREVENT THE BRINGING INTO THE UNITED KINGDOM, OR UTTERING, ANY COUNTERFEIT DOLLARS OR TOKENS. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan..., 1804. 1681-1684 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)

An interesting act.

785 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO EXTEND THE PROVISIONS OF AN ACT MADE IN THE LAST SESSION OF PARLIAMENT FOR PREVENTING THE COUNTERFEITING OF CERTAIN SILVER COIN ISSUED BY THE BANKS OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND RESPECTIVELY, TO SILVER PICES WHICH MAY BE ISSUED BY THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OR IRELAND, CALLED TOKENS; AND TO PROMOTE THE CIRCULATION OF THE SAID TOKENS. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan..., 1805 1461-463, (1) pages. Royal Arms on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (50.00)

Another interesting act.

786 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT OF THE LAST SESSION OF PARLIAMENT, TO PREVENT THE ISSUING AND CIRCULATING OF PIECES OF GOLD AND SILVER OR OTHER METAL USUALLY CALLED TOKENS, EXCEPT SUCH AS ARE ISSUED BY THE BANKS OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND RESPECTIVELY. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan..., 1813. (161) 162 pages, blank leaf. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (35.00)

- 787 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR FURTHER CONTINUING... THE RESTRICTIONS CONTAINED IN THE SEVERAL ACTS OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY ON PAYMENTS OF CASH BY THE BANK OF ENGLAND. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan..., 1815. (285)-286 pages. Single sheet. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (25.00)
- 788 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT OF THE LAST SESSION OF PARLIAMENT, FOR PREVENTING THE FURTHER CIRCULATION OF DOLLARS AND TOKENS ISSUED BY THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan..., 1818. (169)-170 pages, blank leaf. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (25.00)
- 789 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR EXTENDING THE LAWS AGAINST RECEIVERS OF STOLEN GOODS TO RECEIVERS OF STOLEN BONDS, BANK NOTES, AND OTHER SECURITIES FOR MONEY. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan..., 1822. (265)-266 pages. Single sheet. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (25.00)
- 790 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE ASSIMILATION OF THE CURRENCY AND MONIES OF ACCOUNT THROUGHOUT THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan..., 1825. (665)-675, (1) pages. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound, top margins a bit stained. Very good. (50.00)
The Currency of Great Britain shall be the Currency of the United Kingdom.
- 791 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO FACILITATE THE ADVANCING OF MONEY BY THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND UPON DEPOSIT OR PLEDGES. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan..., 1826. (29)-30 pages. Single sheet. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (25.00)
- 792 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO AMEND SEVERAL ACTS RELATING TO THE ROYAL MINT. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Spottiswoode..., 1837. (117) 118 pages, blank leaf. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound. Fine. (35.00)
An interesting act.
- 793 Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR PREVENTING THE SALE OF MEDALS RESEMBLING CURRENT COIN. London: Printed by Eyre and Strahan..., 1883. (29) 30 pages. Single sheet, printed on one side. Royal Arms imprinted on first page. Narrow folio. Disbound, a bit browned, neatly backed. Very good (35.00)
The so-called Counterfeit Medal Act, proscribing the marketing or sale of "Any medal, cast, coin, or other like thing made wholly or partially of metal or any metallic combination and resembling in size, figure, and colour any of the Queen's current gold or silver coin."
- HENRY II. London: British Museum, 1951 clxxiv, 214, (2) pages, 25 fine plates, epigraphic table. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 178. Clain-Stefanelli 6159. The standard reference.
- 795 Allen, D. F. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. THE CROSS-AND-CROSSETS ('TEALBY') TYPE OF HENRY II. London: British Museum, 1951 clxxiv, 214, (2) pages, 25 fine plates, epigraphic table. Original blue cloth, gilt, brown dust wrapper. Very fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 178. Clain-Stefanelli 6159. The standard reference.
- 796 [Blunt, C. E.]. Stewart, Ian. CHRISTOPHER EVELYN BLUNT, 1904-1987. (London): *Proceedings of the British Academy*, 1991. A separate offprint. 354, (1) pages, portrait. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
A fine retrospective, indispensable to anyone interested in the course of twentieth century British numismatic research. The first sentence of Stewart's biography reads: "Few can have made a more wide-ranging contribution to their chosen field of historical study than Christopher Blunt did to British numismatics." Alas, another family member achieved a greater measure of fame, Blunt's younger brother Anthony was a distinguished art historian, although, observes Stewart, "towards the end of his life his academic reputation was eclipsed by the notoriety that followed revelations of his earlier activities as a Soviet agent." In 1979, he was exposed by Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher as the "fourth man" of the Cambridge Five in the Kim Philby affair. The revelation of Anthony Blunt's activities as a Soviet spy in the 1940s, writes Stewart, "came as a fearful shock" to Christopher Blunt and his family.
- 797 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL: 1955-1957... VOLUME XXVIII. THIRD SERIES, VOLUME VIII. (London), 1960. v. (3), 689, (1) pages, fine plates and other illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
- 798 Collins, Jack & Breen, Walter. 1794. THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES DOLLAR. (Laguna Hills), 2007. (16), 269, (15) pages, numerous coin enlargements. Quarto. Spiral-bound as issued. Near new. (125.00)
One of an edition of 99 copies published by subscription. Also included is a 1993 annotated photocopy of Walter Breen's Foreword and the following handwritten note from Jack Collins to Marvin Lessen: "Enclosed is the historical section of my book with Breen on the 1794 dollar. I would appreciate it if you could go over the text for factual corrections, elaborations, deletions, etc." The 39.8.5 x 11 inch sheets present here are Marvin Lessen's copies of the original printout sent by Collins, the original of which was returned, substantially annotated, to Collins by Lessen. Some of these annotations were incorporated into the work by Collins, others were not. Several other handwritten notes are also present here, including one dated 1993 commenting on Collins' poor health.
- 799 Craig, John. THE MINT: A HISTORY OF THE LONDON MINT FROM A. D. 287 TO 1948. Cambridge, 1953. xviii, 449, (1) pages, 16 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, ex-library, else fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9881. Still indispensable as a basic reference and to those interested in the technical aspects of coining technology.
- 800 Farquhar, Helen. NICHOLAS BRIOT AND THE CIVIL WAR. (London): Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, (1914). (169)-235, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. Later plain wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)
An important monograph.

VARIOUS TOPICS

- 794 Allen, D. F. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. THE CROSS-AND-CROSSETS ('TEALBY') TYPE OF

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

801 Fox, H. B. Earle and Shirley. **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I, II, AND III.** London, 1910-1914. Reprinted from the *British Numismatic Journal*, Vols. VI, VII, IX, & X, 1910, 1911, 1913, & 1914. Four of five parts issued (third part not present). 16; 54, (2); 26; (2); 55 (1) pages, 11 fine plates. Original printed green card covers as issued, spines neatly strengthened. Very good/near fine. (50.00)

First part inscribed by the author. The original basis for the classification of the Edwardian silver coins. Still of great importance.

802 Henfrey, Henry W. **THE ANCIENT COINS OF NORWICH.** Removed from the *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, 1883. 291-316; 418-431 pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins. Both parts joined together in a single card-covered volume, last page of text present in photocopy. (45.00)
Rarely offered.

803 Hildebrand, Bror Em (il); Ljunggren, N. P.; Bäckström, Carolus Aug.; Grönwall, Gustavus Ad. **NUMISMATA ANGLO-SAXONICA. MUSCI ACADAMIAE LUNDENSIS ORDINATA ET DESCRIPTA VENIA AMPL. ORD. PHILOS. LUND. PART. I, II & III.** Lundae: Literis Berlingianis, 1829. Three parts complete. (4), 16; (4), 17-32; (2), 33-48 pages, 1 engraved plate depicting both sides of six coins. 21 x 14 cm. Sewn together but unbound, untrimmed and unopened. (125.00)
Leitzmann page 58. Hildebrand was the main author; the others each contributed to one part, in the sequence listed. A rare, interesting work on Anglo-Saxon coins.

804 Humphris, Cyril. **PISANELLO TO SOLDANI: COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS 1446-1710.** London, (1993). 128 pages, 130 listings, well illustrated. Small quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Fine. (35.00)

805 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **CATALOGUES I-V.** Mission Viejo, circa 1975-1980. Five fixed price catalogues, various formats, all as issued in the original printed paper, card covers or folded single oversize sheet. Also included is the 1983 *First Dutch Auction* and the 1991 American Numismatic Association Convention Armand Champa *Catalogue of an Exhibition...* Seven items in all, occasional annotations. Generally fine. (100.00)
Catalogue I is quite scarce.

Ex Marvin Lessen Library. As an entity, the auction sales present here comprise a practical bibliography and comprehensive valuation guide covering the entire range of rare and old of print numismatic literature. Much of the historical commentary, background information, and bibliographical data is available nowhere else. The only Kolbe auction sales not present were issued as part of, or supplements to, *The Numismatic Bookseller* series, a complete set of which follows. The many pencil annotations present here are often quite interesting and include notes on lots bid on or purchased, various items consigned over the years, catalogue arrival dates, the percentage of lots sold and overall prices realized for a number of sales, along with various other proprietary details never made public.

A Complete Set of The Numismatic Bookseller

807 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER. WHOLE NOS. 1-48.** Crestline, 1984-2006. A complete set, complete with the separate auction supplements issued with Volume I, No. 1 and Volume II, Nos. 3-4. The first thirty-six issues of the *Bookseller* were theoretically published bi-monthly in six volumes but issues were often combined, as follows: Volume I, No. 1/No. 2/No. 3/, No. 4/Nos. 5 & 6; Volume II, No. 1/No. 2/Nos. 3 & 4/Nos. 5 & 6; Volume III, No. 1/No. 2/Nos. 3 & 4/Nos. 5 & 6; Volume IV, Nos. 1-3/Nos. 4-6; Volume V, Nos. 1-3/Nos. 4-6; Volume VI, Nos. 1-3/No. 4/Nos. 5-6. Nos. 37-48 were issued separately. Thirty four items in all, including the two auction supplements. Tabloid or quarto format, all self-covered as issued, a number annotated in pencil. Generally fine. (450.00)
Complete sets are rarely offered. Print runs of the *Bookseller* were often barely adequate, sometimes inadequate and, due to their modest appearance, a great many appear to have been discarded. Twelve numbered auction sales are included in the series: Nos. 16, 20, 22, 24, 25, 127, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37, & 39. The pencil annotations present here mainly in the later issues, are sometimes interesting and include notes on items purchased, the percentage and overall value of lots sold, and other proprietary details never made public.

808 Lawrence, L. A. **ON A FIND OF COINS CHIEFLY OF THE TIME OF EDWARD IV/A FIND OF SILVER COINS OF EDWARD IV-HENRY VIII/THE STEPPINGLY FIND OF ENGLISH COINS/ON THE COINAGE OF HENRY VII/THE LARK HILL (WORCESTER) FIND/ON A SECOND SPECIMEN OF THE CROWN OF THE ROSE.** London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1896, 1902, 1914, 1919, 1919, & 1921. Six works in all, first three titles and last in the original printed card covers, fourth in original green cloth, gilt, fifth in cloth-backed boards (co-authored with G. C. Brooke). Generally near fine. (75.00)

A Complete Set of Stand-Alone Kolbe Auction Sales

806 Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALES, NOS. 1-15, 17-19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40-106.** Mission Viejo et al, 1976-2008. Ninety-four catalogues, as issued in fifty-ninety-seven volumes, various formats, sale 18 a hardbound presentation edition, the remainder in the original printed card covers, most with prices realized lists, a number annotated in pencil, many with various printed enclosures and brochures originally mailed with the catalogues. Generally fine or better copies. Also included is the February 15, 1983 *First Dutch Auction Sale*, self-covered (the only sale of its type, for which a prices realized list was never issued); 2004 & 2006 *American Numismatic Society Benefit Auction Sales*; and the 2004 *John J. Ford, Jr. Library...Draft Copy for Corrections and Review.* (600.00)

A Nearly Complete Set of The Medal

809 **THE MEDAL. NOS. 4-53.** London: British Art Medal Society/British Art Medal Trust in association with FIDEM (the Fédération Internationale de la Médaille), 1984-2008. Fifty issues, well illustrated throughout. Quarto. All in the original printed pictorial card covers. Generally very fine. Also included is the *Indexes* to Issues 11-20, 21-30, & 31-40. A duplicate of No. 41 is present as well. (450.00)

An extremely important, well-produced publication, covering historical medals from the Renaissance to the present. Edited by Mark Jones and Philip Attwood.

810 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY.** London, 1885. *First Edition.* xvi, 91, (1) pages, text illustrations. Nicely bound in modern three quarter leather-grained brown cloth, gilt, marbled paper sides. Fine/very fine. (50.00)

An attractive example of this pioneering work.

811 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FOURTH SERIES. VOL. VIII.** London, 1908. Complete. Blue cloth, gilt, title taped. Very good. (50.00)

812 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FOURTH SERIES. VOL. XIV.** London, 1914. Complete. Later crimson cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

813 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FOURTH SERIES. VOL. XIV.** London, 1914. Complete, bound in later crimson cloth, gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

814 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FIFTH SERIES; VOL. XI.** London, 1931. Four parts complete. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (100.00)

815 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FIFTH SERIES—NO. 77.** London 1940. Part I. Original printed green card covers. Fine (35.00)

816 O'Sullivan, William. **THE EARLIEST IRISH COINAGE.** Dublin, 1961. (4), 47, (1) pages, 4 plate (also) O'Sullivan, William. **THE EARLIEST ANGLO-IRISH COINAGE.** Dublin, 1964. viii 88 pages, 10 plates. Both volumes in the original printed blue card covers. Fine. (35.00)

817 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH & FOREIGN COINS...OF KENDALL HAZELDINE, ESQ.** London, April 3, 1914. 19, (1) pages, 161 lots, 5 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. (25.00)

818 Sotheby's. **EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE.** London, 3rd December, 1980 & 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. 464 & 471 lots, color frontispieces, plate of gold medals, 62 & 51 monochrome plates, estimate and prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00) An exceptional two part sale.

819 Sotheby's. **TREASURE FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA: GLORIES OF THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH.** New York, December 8-9, 1999. 206, (2) pages, 250 lots, profusely illustrated, often in full color. Quarto. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (also) Christie's. **GOLD RUSH TREASURES FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA...THE PROPERTY OF THE CALIFORNIA GOLD MARKETING GROUP.** New York, 14 December 2000. 245, (1) pages, 169 lots,

profusely illustrated in full color. Quarto. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. Also included are several associated items, including the February 7, 2000 issue of *Coin World* featuring an article on the acquisition of the treasure by the California Gold Marketing Group; two color brochures; a magazine article; a May 20, 2000 form letter from Sotheby's announcing the re-scheduling of the sale to June 20-21, 2000, along with a revised list of estimates and copies of the prices realized list; and a Christie's form letter with details of the December 14, 2000 auction. (50.00)

Two exceptional productions, both well written and handsomely illustrated.

820 Sotheby's. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE LIBRARY AT DONAUESCHINGEN, THE PROPERTY OF HIS SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCE FÜRST-ENBERG.** Zürich, June 30, 1982. vii, (1), (24) pages, 451 lots, prices realized list. Also included are: Peus's 29-30. April 1991 *Numismatische Bibliothek Adolph Hess*; the June 4-5, 2006 *Joel L. Malter Numismatic Library*; a January 7, 2006 *Malter* sale; five Kolbe sales, Nos. 11, 38, 51 (Mendelson Library), 79, & 2004 ANS Benefit Sale; 1989 & 1998 Money Tree sales; and 1969 & 1982 Sotheby's sales. All in the original printed card covers except for the January 2006 *Malter* sale. Generally fine or better. (50.00) The first two catalogues are particularly important.

821 Spink & Son Ltd. **THE MAJOR PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE EDWARD (E. S. G.) ROBINSON.../IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, DUPLICATES FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL MINT.../IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE JOH. CHR. HOLM, COPENHAGEN/IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** London: Spink Coin Auctions Nos. 13, 47, 61, & 66, 1981-1988. Four quarto catalogues. The first is the special interleaved edition in cloth-backed printed boards, the other three are in the original printed card covers, all with prices realized lists. Generally fine. Also included are four Spink fixed price catalogues of numismatic books. (50.00) Four notable numismatic book auctions.

CONSIGNMENT *BB*

822 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1912. (iii)-v, (3), 225, (3) pages, 3875 lots, 39 very fine photographic plates. Quarto. Lacking original printed paper covers, title mostly missing, preliminaries discolored and badly chipped, main catalogue complete, plates complete, small marginal tear in first plate (no loss, easily repaired), several blank plate margins slightly chipped, plate margins of final plate chipped with minor image loss to the illustration of lot 3772. With some plate restoration and perhaps a better copy of the printed catalogue, a perfectly serviceable example of this rare plated catalogue. (350.00) Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U. S. rarities and high condition." While not as extensive as the Jenks collection, coin for coin it is probably superior. The ancient, European, and American sections are particularly remarkable, for rarity and condition alike. Plates I-V depict classic ancient Greek coins of fine style; plates VI-IX illustrate

choice Roman and Byzantine portrait coins; plates X-XVIII depict European rarities; plate XIX illustrates orders and decorations; plates XX-XXIV depict an astounding array of American colonial, state coins, and Washingtonia; plate XXV illustrates a remarkable panoply of rare American patterns; plates XXVI-XXVIII depict superb United States gold coins; plates XXIX-XXXIII illustrate the superb series of American silver coins; plates XXXIV-XXXVII depict outstanding large cents; plate XXXVIII illustrates choice half cents; and finally, plate XXXIX depicts slugs and other pioneer gold rarities.

CONSIGNMENT CC

MIAMI BEACH International Coin Convention

January 3, 4, 5, 6, 1974
Deauville Hotel

823 Yeoman, R. S. **THE RED BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS — 1974 — A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 27TH REVISED EDITION. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND VALUATION LIST — 1616 TO DATE.** BY R. S. YEOMAN, INCLUDING . . . A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE. EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS. EARLY MINT ISSUES. REGULAR MINT ISSUES. PRIVATE, STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD. SILVER AND GOLD COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES. PROOFS. EDITED BY KENNETH BRESSETT. Racine: Whitman Publishing Company, Inc., 1973. 256 pages, text illustrations of coins throughout. 12mo. Original red leather-grained boards, spine lettered in gilt, upper front cover lettered in gilt within a rounded corner gilt panel, lower front cover stamped in gilt as above. Spine ends and corners a trifle worn, internally unmarked. A fine, bright example. (250.00)

Special Convention Issue. Among the earliest specially-stamped editions of the *Red Book*, presumably prepared by the 1974 Miami Coin Convention sponsors, although the tint and intensity of the gold foil utilized in both impressions is quite similar as is their registration. Clearly, it was not carefully executed. At present, this appears to be the only example known to have survived from what was apparently a one-time coin convention, presumably manned and attended in substantial part by overseas dealers and collectors with little interest in retaining a foreign value guide rendered useless when its annual successor appeared. Perhaps five, fifty—pick any small number—were issued for presentation and/or promotional purposes. It was fortuitously obtained at the show, and recently re-discovered, by an American numismatist whose collecting genes prevailed, though he thought little of it at the time. A vague recollection suggests that it may have been obtained as a door prize. Now named the Deauville Beach Resort, its promotional material recalls that "The Deauville, as it was then known, was the center of Miami Beach's glamorous 60's lifestyle, where Frank, Dino and Sammy romped while John, Paul, George and Ringo made history." And for a brief period in early 1974, as documented here, it became the home of the numismatically rich and famous.

CONSIGNMENT DD

824 Frossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Privately Printed, 1893. 18 pages, 2 fine tinted autotype plates. Narrow quarto: 28.8 x 19 cm. Original red cloth, decorated in black and lettered in gilt. Fine or better. (100.00)
One of only 250 copies printed. Frossard's work was based on Hays' collection.

825 Smith, A. M., *Publisher.* **VISITOR'S GUIDE AND HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. ELABORATELY ILLUSTRATING EACH DEPARTMENT, THE BUSINESS ROUTINE, ALL SCIENTIFIC AND MECHANICAL OPERATIONS IN EVERY STAGE OF THE WORK, THE WONDERFUL MACHINERY, AND CURIOS IN THE CABINET...** Philadelphia, 1885. (4), 175, (1) pages, finely engraved steel portraits depicting Daniel Fox and James Kimball, illustrated throughout ("over 1900 fine engravings"). Original brown cloth, covers intricately paneled in blind with floral sprays, spine lettered and upper cover decorated in gilt, incorporating Smith's delightful engraved device of a portly Miss Liberty astride an eagle in flight, with a balance in one hand, dispensing coins from the horn of plenty with the other, binding a trifle worn and discolored, contents a bit loose. Very good. (100.00)

A rare binding variant of this completely rewritten and expanded version of Smith's earlier Mint guides, with both covers paneled in blind rather than in black as is usual. Though seemingly worthy competition to the ubiquitous Evans mint histories, only an 1885 edition in two varieties, was issued in this format. The expanded edition is present here. An ownership inscription dated Philadelphia April 1887 suggests its availability at the Mint at least two years after publication. Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT EE

VARIOUS TOPICS

826 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Stackpole reprint. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Original blue leatherette, gilt, binding a little worn. Fine. (25.00)
Long the standard work.

827 [Birmingham Mint]. **THE MINT, BIRMINGHAM, LIMITED, (FORMERLY RALPH HEATON & SONS) BIRMINGHAM (ENGLAND), COINERS TO THE BRITISH, FRENCH, ITALIAN, RUSSIAN, ROUMANIAN, CHILIAN, SERBIAN AND NUMEROUS OTHER GOVERNMENTS, CONTRACT FOR THE COINAGE OF ALL KINDS OF MONEY IN GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, BRONZE, OR OTHER ALLOYS. THE SUPPLY OF METALS FOR COINS IN THE ROLLED STRIP, OR IN BLANKS FINISHED READY FOR THE COINING PRESS. MINT MACHINERY OF THE MOST APPROVED CONSTRUCTION, AND THE ENGRAVING AND MANUFACTURE OF DIES. ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ENTIRELY NEW COINAGE, OR FOR THE REFONT AND CONVERSION OF OLD COINS INTO NEW MONEY.** Birmingham: The "Journal" Printing Offices, 31, Cannon Street, 1904. 78 pages (numbered 1-10, added leaf 10A, 11-73, followed by 3 unnumbered), errata slip tipped in, 13 very fine autotype plates depicting a wide variety of coins and medals. Original red cloth upper cover lettered and decorated in gilt, including a depiction of the manufactory, all page edges gilt. Fine/very fine. Housed in a recent red cloth clam shell case, lettered in gilt. (1,000.00)

Ex libris Frank and Laureate Katen; ex October 6, 2001 Bergman Library Kolbe sale, lot 246. Rarely offered. An interesting collection of testimonial and other letters from coining authorities throughout the world, finely illustrated. Includes information on the products of the Birmingham Mint, including several letters and extracts from reports of C. W. Freemantle, Deputy Master of the royal Mint, London. Most interesting and useful, particularly for its superb illustrations of coins and medals from all over the world issued by the Birmingham Mint.

828 Bowers and Merena, Inc., in cooperation with Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, JR.** New York, May 20-22, 1996 & April 6-8, 1997. Two volumes. Quarto. Recent matching black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (75.00)

829 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 423, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1-996, illustrated throughout, 1965 valuation list. Original red leatherette, lettered in silver. Fine. (25.00)

830 Davissons Ltd. **AUCTION ONE-AUCTION FIVE & FIXED PRICE CATALOGS.** Cold Spring, 1993-1995. The firm's first five auction sales accompanied by fixed price catalogues issued during the period, bound in three volumes. Quarto. Matching original blue quarter cloth with gray coarse linen sides, spines lettered in gilt, original printed card or paper covers bound in throughout, prices realized lists of the first four sales loosely laid in. Near new. (350.00)

One of only two sets specially bound by the Campbell-Logan Bindery in Minneapolis (the Davison firm retains the other set). Acquired in a Davison auction. The third volume is inscribed on the front flyleaf: "February 1996, For Wayne [Anderson] -- Thanks for all your Help! Allan." A well illustrated, excellently produced and researched series of catalogues covering the numismatic spectrum but centered on the coins, tokens, and medals of Great Britain.

831 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William F. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES...** New York: George P. Putnam, 1852. *Third Edition*. 2 blank leaves, (6), 103, (1), (2) pages, 5 lithographic "black on white" plates mostly depicting pioneer gold coins, (8), xvi pages. 23 x 15 cm. Original black interwoven cloth, covers intricately paneled in blind, upper cover gilt lettered COINS/COINAGE AND BULLION stamped within a more delicate floral wreath. Fine. Housed in a recent black cloth clamshell case, lettered in gilt. (150.00)

Fine engraved armorial ex libris William Wilson Leicester: ex Libris Library of the Essex Institute. The Robinson Collection of Books on Oriental Coinage, circular Essex Institute blindstamp on title ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 500, ex Libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. ex June 7, 1999 Kolbe sale, lot 264. The final edition, revised with an added reprint of the "Second Edition, Enlarged," of Du Bois: *A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins, Belonging to the Mint, the first acquisition of the Mint Collection* (an unusually well preserved example, largely free of foxing and brownening, abnormally countermarked). In this copy, excellent rubbings of 900 California gold coins not depicted have been cut to size and mounted on the margins of the first plate and the adjacent page.

832 Gilboy, Frank E. **THE MILLED COLUMNARIOS OF CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA: SPANISH AMERICAN PILLAR COINAGE, 1732 TO 1772--** Regina, 1999. 293, (1) pages, illustrated, rarity guide, errata sheet. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, pictorial dust jacket, clear protective wrapper. Near new. (300.00)
No. 107 of only 500 copies issued. An important work, seldom available.

833 Goldberg, Ira & Larry, Coins & Collectibles. **THE DR. JON KARDATZKE [COLLECTION, PART II] AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROP-**

ERTIES, FEATURING UNITED STATES COINAGE. Los Angeles, June 4-6, 2000. (12), 174, (2) pages, 2053 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates. (bound with) Goldberg, Ira & Larry, Coins & Collectibles. **THE DR. JON KARDATZKE AND THE DR. ROBERT HESSELGESSER COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES FEATURING ANCIENTS, WORLD COINAGE AND RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Los Angeles, June 7, 2000. (12), 341, (3) pages, lots 3001-6001, text illustrations, 6 color plates. Quarto. Original crimson leatherette, gilt, original printed front card covers bound in, bottom of spine a bit damaged, else near new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

834 Grueber, Herbert A. **HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1899. xlii, (1), 272 pages, 64 fine plates, useful ink identification notes on some plates. Later red quarter morocco, gilt, spine a little worn. Near fine. Housed in a recent black cloth slipcase, back lettered in gilt. (75.00)
The scarce original edition of this still useful work, with exceptionally fine plates.

835 Henfrey, Henry William & Keary, C. F. **A GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF ENGLISH COINS, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME...NEW AND REVISED EDITION...WITH A HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION BY THE EDITOR.** London, 1885. xxi, (3), 325, (1) pages, frontispiece, text figures. (bound with) Robertson, J. D. **A HANDBOOK TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND...** London, 1878. xxvii, (3), 146, (2) pages, frontispiece, text figures. Large square octavo: 22.5 x 18.5 cm. Original brown diced quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. Housed in a recent black cloth clamshell case, lettered in gilt. (250.00)
A Special Collected Large Paper Edition. Published by George Bell & Sons with the spine title: ENGLISH AND SCOTCH COINAGE; printed on large paper for BOHN'S REFERENCE LIBRARY. Rate.

836 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **40TH-69TH & 80TH-84TH AUCTION SALES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Silver Spring, 1974-1988. Thirty-five catalogues, bound in two octavo and two quarto volumes, some with prices realized lists. Matching turquoise blue cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine/near new. (150.00)
Notable numismatic libraries offered here include Sol Kaplan, Lee Hewitt, the five Wylie Hoard sales, Chase Manhattan, et al.

837 Pollock, Andrew W., III. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES.** Wolfeboro, 1994. xi, (1), 510 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, clear protective wrapper. Virtually as new. (125.00)

838 Stack's. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE."** New York, October 20-22, 1992. 179, (1) pages, 1366 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 24 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color. Quarto: 288 x 224 mm. Original maroon linen, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, "Sale Highlights" brochure loosely laid in. Near new. (250.00)

Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. No. 19 of only 25 copies issued, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

839 Stack's. 63RD ANNIVERSARY PUBLIC SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ESTATE OF CARL ZELSON. New York, October 20-21, 1998. 145, (3) pages, 1776 lots, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 11 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. No. 39 of 50 copies, autographed by Larry Stack, Harvey Stack, and Susan Stack.

840 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS...FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD. T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, October 17-19, 2000. 216 pages, 2226 lots, 17 color plates, text illustrations throughout, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

841 Sweeny, James O. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT. Birmingham, 1981. xii, 245, (1) pages, illustrated. Original brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
Inscribed on title in blue ink: "With great regards, James O. Sweeny, Aug 25, 1982." Ex libris Fred Drost.

842 Withers, Paul & Bente. BRITISH COPPER TOKENS, 1811-1820, INCLUDING THOSE OF IRELAND, THE ISLE OF MAN AND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. Llanfyllin, 1999. 264 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original brown half morocco, gilt. As new. Housed in a recent black cloth clamshell case, lettered in gilt. (250.00)
Special Leatherbound Edition; one of only a few so issued. Title inscribed in ink: "With best wishes, (signed) Paul Withers, (signed) Bente Withers." An indispensable new work on nineteenth century British tokens.

CONSIGNMENT FF ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

843 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York, 1990. First Edition. 77, (3) pages, map, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 18. Kroh page 19 (four stars).

844 Boutin, Serge. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE. Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original printed gray card covers, spines a trifle faded. Near new. (50.00)

845 Svoronos, John N. & Head, Barclay V. THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM. Chicago, 1968 reprint. 64 pages, 23

plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are five additional hardbound volumes: Hill's 1966 *Historical Greek Coins*; Warren's 1969 *Greek Federal Coinage*; Thompson's 1991 *Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampasacus and Abydus*; Seaby's 1959 *Greek Coins and Their Values*; and Sear's 1964 *Roman Coins and Their Values*. Generally fine or better. (50.00)

846 Jameson, R. COLLECTION R. JAMIESON. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES ET MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES. Chicago, revised 1980 reprint in four volumes. 908 pages, 164 plates. Quarto. Original matching red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
Grierson page 57, Clain-Stefanelli 1929*. Kroh page 10: "The most striking thing about this collection is the superb quality and style of the 3,152 coins (of which 2,520 are Greek). It remains to this day one of the finest collections ever formed by an individual and all coins are illustrated on 164 plates. Dispersed throughout the trade in the 1940's and 1950's, many of the finest items to appear in recent sales are 'Jameson' coins."

847 Jenkins, G. K. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
The original edition of this most attractive and useful work, with superior illustrations. Volume 1 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

848 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, Editors. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. New York, 1985. First Edition. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 plates. Quarto. Original matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase. Very fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Kroh page 10 (five stars). Daehn 1 964.

849 Poole, Reginald Stuart; Head, Barclay V.; & Gardner, Percy. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. SICILY. Bologna, 1975. Forni Reprint. xii, (2), 292, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 2

850 Poole, Reginald Stuart; Head, Barclay V.; & Gardner, Percy. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. SICILY. Bologna, 1980. Forni Reprint. xii, (2), 292, (2) pages, text illustrations, folding map. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (75.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 2.

851 Robinson, E. S. G. & Hipolito, M. Castro. A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. 136; (4) pages, fine frontispiece, foldout map, a few text illustrations, 42 fine plates depicting ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Matching original tan linen, gilt, spines lettered in black. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1898*.

852 Rutter, N. K. THE GREEK COINAGES OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY. London, 1997. First Edition. iv, 191, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue boards, lettered in gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Daehn 1786: "A thorough re-examination of the Greek coinage in Southern Italy and Sicily."

853 Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1933. *First Edition.* xix, (1), 311, (1) pages, maps and other text figures, 64 fine plates depicting Greek coins. Original green cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, deeply embossed gilt coin impression on the upper cover. Fine. (75.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 1870*: "A very good survey which considers the latest research." Still essential. Though issued in a number of subsequent editions, none equal the quality, charm, and esthetic appeal of the first.

854 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I-IV.** New York, June 19; June 21-22; December 4 1990 & June 19-20, 1991. Four volumes. *Part I:* (272) pages, 55-164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. *Part II:* (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. *Part III:* (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full-page color enlargements. *Part IV:* (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Matching original gray boards, color dust jackets a trifle worn, all but the third part with original or photocopy prices realized lists. Very fine. (300.00)
 The complete series of sales featuring ancient Greek and Roman coins.

855 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 3: BRUTTIUM—SICILY I: ABACANUM-ERYX.** New York, 1975. 48 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown cloth covers. Very fine. (75.00)

856 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 4: SICILY II: GALARIA—STYLLA.** New York, 1977. 25 fine plates with text. Folio. Original russet brown boards, upper cover a trifle faded. Very fine. (50.00)

857 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 5: SICILY III: SYRACUSE—SICILYOTES.** New York, 1988. 43 fine plates with descriptive text. Original printed russet boards. Near new. (150.00)

858 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD. PART II: ITALY: LUCANIA (THURIUM)—BRUTTIUM, SICILY, CARTHAGE.** London, 1969. *First Edition.* 151, (1) pages, 24 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown cloth-backed boards. Very fine. (75.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Kroh page 14 (three stars). Dachs 1/08

859 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. 59 plates depicting coins with facing text. Folio. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

860 Westermarck, Ulla & Jenkins Kenneth. **THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA.** London, 1980. *First Edition.* 283 pages, folding map, 40 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
 Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 9.* Dachs 1996. Kroh page 19 (three and one-half stars): "A true corpus and the study that is the standard reference for this series (and likely will always be!)"

CONSIGNMENT GC

.....
 "Mr. Adam Eckfeldt, formerly Chief Coiner, led as well by his own taste as by the expectation that a conservatory would some day be established, took pains to preserve master-coins of the different annual issues of the Mint"

861 Du Bois, William E. **PLEDGES OF HISTORY. A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS BELONGING TO THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES, MORE PARTICULARLY OF THE ANTIQUE SPECIMENS.** BY WILLIAM E. DU BOIS, ASSISTANT ASSAYER OF THE MINT, AND ONE OF THE AUTHORS OF THE MANUAL OF COINS. Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer, 1846. 138 pages, 3 blank leaves, finely engraved medal ruling machine frontispiece plate depicting a variety of ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins. 16mo: 17 x 10.5 cm. Original printed tan wrappers a little worn, spotted, and dusty, portions of text a trifle foxed. An unsophisticated very good or better example, with honest signs of use. (1,250.00)
 Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Attinelli page 107. Clain-Stefanelli 12515. A pioneering work, comprising the first listing of the contents of the Mint Cabinet. The introduction features the author's evocative statement: "The collection was commenced in 1808. Long before that date, however, Mr. Adam Eckfeldt, formerly Chief Coiner, led as well by his own taste as by the expectation that a conservatory would some day be established, took pains to preserve master-coins of the different annual issues of the Mint, and to retain some of the finest foreign specimens, as they appeared in deposit for recoinage." A printed notice on the title verso reads in part: "By a private contribution, an edition of one hundred forty copies, in the present form, has been struck off, for distribution to such societies and individuals as would be likely to appreciate the subject. It has also been adorned by a vignette, through the generosity of Mr. Saxton and Mr. Longacre artists." *Pledges of History* is rarely encountered today, suggesting that the edition of 140 copies was never fully distributed.

862 Eglit, Nathan N. **COLUMBIANA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS AND THE COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION OF 1893.** Chicago, (1965). 144 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (150.00)
 Autographed by the author in blue ink on the inside front cover. Still an indispensable reference. Very scarce.

863 [Russia]. **AN ACT TO ENABLE MATTHEW BOULTON, ENGINEER, TO EXPORT THE MACHINERY NECESSARY FOR ERECTING A MINT IN THE DOMINIONS OF HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY, THE EMPEROR OF ALL THE RUSSIAS. [12TH JULY 1799].** London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty, 1799. (753)—755, (1) pages. Drop-title with the Royal Arms at the head of the first page. Folio. Disbound, housed within a well-made brown cloth folder with a printed label on front and silk ties. Fine. (300.00)

An historically important Act of Parliament allowing Boulton to "export any Machinery, Tools, Utensils, Implements, or other Things, of what Nature soever" to Russia for the establishment of the first steam-powered Mint at St. Petersburg.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

Auction Sale 109 • March 5, 2009

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books
Post Office Drawer 3100
Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA
Tel: [909] 338-6527 • Fax: [909] 338-6980
email: GFK@numislit.com

NAME _____

MAILING ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE

EMAIL ADDRESS

Please execute the following bids at your 109th Sale of Numismatic Literature, to be sold by you on March 5, 2009. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit rating data.

*I authorize my bids to be increased by
10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary*

SIGNATURE _____

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

Please charge my purchase to:

VISA No. _____

MasterCard No.

Expiration Date

Please Note: There will be a 3% service charge for auction purchases paid by VISA or MasterCard

A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS

[illegible]

